

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-04810-1 - Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae: Volume 3

Edited by William Henry Hart

Index

[More information](#)

I N D E X.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-04810-1 - Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae: Volume 3

Edited by William Henry Hart

Index

[More information](#)

I N D E X.

A.

- Abane, marsh of, I. 174.
 Abbedespol. *See* Abbotespol.
 Abbenesse, III. 153.
 — Richard de, and Millicent his wife, II. 252.
 Abbenhale. *See* Abenhall.
 Abbilade. *See* Abload.
 Abbodeshulle, field called, II. 189, 290.
 Abbotespol (or Abbedespol), III. 227, 230.
 Abbot's Chamber in the Vineyard, I. 55.
 — Parlour in the Vineyard, I. 55.
 Abbovetun (or Abovetun) :
 — Edith, III. 190, 191.
 — Robert, III. 194, 195.
 — Thomas, III. 201.
 — *See* Bovetone.
 Abel, John, escheator, III. 227.
 Abenhall (Abbenhale) :
 — Dionysia de, III. 112.
 — John de, III. 272.
 Abergavenny (Bergevenny), prior of, William Winchester, III. 296, 297.
 Abingdon (Abbondonia, Abindonia) :
 — abbot of, I. 34.
 — prior of, Walter, II. 106.
 Abithnot (or Abithoth), G. de, I. 268 ; II. 148.
 Ablington (Ablintone, Abylntone) :
 — land in, I. 59, 120, 172.
 — Stephen de, III. 61.
- Abload (Ablode, Abbilade, Abbelode, Abylode), I. 123 ; III. 2, 35.
 — court of, I. 59, 169, 170, 230.
 — demesnes of, I. 83.
 — extent of, III. 164.
 — great house for sheep at, I. 55.
 — land in, II. 188.
 — manor of, III. 291–295.
 — mill in, II. 88.
 — tithes in, I. 25.
 Abraham, chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, II. 55.
 — the Clerk, II. 224.
 — John, III. 212, 213.
 Abricatensis ecclesia. *See* Avrauches.
 Achetillesmede, meadow called, I. 381.
 Acholte, Henry de, I. 169. *See* Ocholt.
 Acle, land in, I. 221 ; II. 192.
 — prior of: dispute with St. Peter's, I. 281–284.
 — Hugh de, I. 221 ; II. 192.
 — Philip de, III. 139.
 — William son of William de, and Matilda his wife, I. 385 ; II. 292, 293.
 Acle Pycharde, church of, II. 276.
 Aconbury (Acorneburia), prioress and convent of, II. 238.
 Acres, place called, II. 169.
 Actone, John de, III. 26 ; collector of an aid for making the king's eldest son a knight, III. 249.
 Adam, Matilda, III. 53.
 — William, III. 57.

- Adam the Carpenter, I. 358; II. 199.
 — the Chaplain, III. 34.
 — the Clerk, II. 201; III. 270.
 — — vicar of Nimdesfelde, II. 42.
 — the Cook, III. 57, 177, 178, 179.
 — the Goldsmith, I. 193; II. 15.
 — the Marshal, II. 292.
 — the Smith, III. 64.
 — the Weaver, III. 50.
 — vicar of Coura, I. 254.
 — vicar of Deuweschurche, II. 224.
- Adam, Matilda, III. 53.
- Adelbald. *See* Ethelbald.
- Adeliza, Queen, consort of Henry I., I. 63, 205.
- Adeliza (or Athelays) the Viscountess, mother of Walter the Constable of Gloucester, I. 81, 125, 188, 189, 353; II. 129.
 — sister of the Earl of Chester. *See* Chester.
- Adelred (or Ældred), King of Mercia, I. lxxiii; II. 3.
 — the Viceroy. *See* Aldred.
- Adrian IV. Pope, II. 105.
- Aedgifa, abbess, I. 124.
- Ægidius. *See* Giles.
- Ælmond, II. 111.
- Æoport. *See* Overe.
- Aglaf, the Earl, I. 9.
- Agnes la —, III. 203.
 — *juxta viam*, III. 122.
 — “*relicta Pueri*,” III. 186.
 — the Blind, III. 207.
 — the Priestess, III. 132.
 — the relict of Simon, III. 175.
 — the relict of the Reeve, III. 182.
 — the widow, III. 205.
- Ahie. *See* Alre.
- Ailbrightone. *See* Aylburton.
- Ailestone, III. 54.
- Aillet, Walter, III. 80.
- Ailleth, Simon, III. 38.
- Ailmondhill, wood in, I. 169.
- Ailricheswude, wood of, II. 215, 216.
- Ailsieswcie (or Eilsichewey), wood of, II. 215.
- Ailwarde. *See* Aylward.
- Ailwy, Thomas, III. 235.
- Aisle of St. Paul in St. Peter's, completed, I. 50; abbots Boyfeld and Horton buried there, I. 54.
- Alan, the Earl, I. 258, 387.
 — the Plasterer, Master, I. 221.
- Albi, Richard son of Edwin, I. 290, 291, 294, 295.
- Albiniaco. *See* Aubeny.
- Albus. *See* White.
- Alcamsode (or Alchamsede), I. 63, 205.
- Alcester (Alencestria), abbot of, Robert, II. 111, 115.
- Alchun, Bishop [of Worcester], I. lxxiv.
- Aldbourne (Aldeberne), Walter de, I. 244.
- Aldebury. *See* Oldbury.
- Aldelande, land in, I. 167.
- Alderfull, John, son of Waltér, of Knyght-wike, Wore., III. 308.
- Alderton (Aldryntone, Aldrinton), land in, I. 61, 167, 168.
 — Patrick de, I. 168.
 — Robert son of Richard de, II. 189.
 — William de, I. 280.
- Alditha, III. 132.
 — daughter of Brian, I. 289, 291, 292, 293, 295.
 — relict of the Smith, III. 213.
- Aldred (Adeldred, Athelred), viceroy of the Wiccii, donor to St. Peter's, I. lxxii, lxxiii, 4, 64, 72, 122.
- Aldsworth (Aldesworthe, Aldeswurthe), III. 2, 35, 187.
 — chapel of, I. 159.
 — court at, I. 159, 160, 161; III. 184.
 — extent of, III. 184.
 — free tenants of, I. 158, 161.
 — grange of, I. 158.
 — halimote of, III. 184.
 — lands in, I. 59, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 162, 163, 230; II. 190, 191, 193.
 — manor of, I. 163; II. 41; III. 197.
 — messuages in, I. 161; II. 194.
 — pasture called Haylinge in, I. 158.
 — rent of, III. 104.
 — tithes of, I. 105, 158, 159.
 — John de, I. 261.
 — John the Clerk of, II. 29, 275.
 — Roderick de, I. 156.

- Aldwin the Lame, I. 368, 370, 371 ; II. 255.
 Aldwyke, Roger de, III. 234.
 Alebast, Geoffrey, II. 262 ; III. 174.
 Alencestria. *See* Alcester.
 Alewi (or Alewy), Simon, III. 65, 66.
 Alexander, I. 84, 167.
 Alexander, Pope, II. 77, 93: his bull of privileges, III. 15.
 — III., Pope, II. 173, 174.
 — IV., Pope, his bull of privileges, III. 16.
 — “*cognatus Baronis*,” II. 197.
 — *subtus villam*, III. 63.
 — the Butler, I. 180, II. 116.
 — the Smith, II. 273.
 Alfred (Alured), William, III. 64.
 Alfred (Alueredus), I. 268, 359.
 — a servant of the monastery, II. 142.
 — (Affrid), chaplain of Lamburne, I. 372, 373.
 — the Carpenter, I. 319 ; II. 124.
 — the Cordwainer, of Gloucester, I. 320.
 — the Priest, of Teintone, II. 137.
 — the Young, I. 358. *See* Young.
 Alice, III. 213.
 — the Weaver (*textrix*), III. 139, 140, 176.
 — the Widow, II. 232 ; III. 61, 184, 186.
 — the wife of the Knight, III. 203.
 Alkrugge, Lawrence de, II. 217.
 Allenacre, land called, I. 292. *See* Ellene-acre.
 Aller (Alre), land in, I. lxxii., 4, 58, 122.
 Allewelle, Geoffrey de, II. 218.
 Allington (Alyngetone), church of, I. 76.
 Alne (Alna), Richard the Clerk of, I. 389.
 Alpays (or Alpes), William, III. 177, 178.
 Alnodestone, Warw., land called, I. 223, 226, 349 ; II. 126.
 Alre. *See* Aller.
 Alrebroke, land in, III. 45.
 Alreburne, chapel of, II. 172.
 Alrecumbe, I. 244.
 Alune (or Alun), stream of, II. 20, 230.
 — wood of, I. 285.
 Alured. *See* Alfred.
 Aluric (or Edric) the Reeve, of Ledbury, and his wife Hawisia, I. 97 ; II. 3.
 Alvenegate, the, [in Gloucester,] I. 187.
 Alvestone (Alwestone), church of St. Helen at, I. 58.
 Alveric the Reeve, of Ledbury, and Hawysa his wife, I. 97 ; II. 3, 4.
 “Alvus rivulus,” II. 222.
 Amannati, the, merchants, I. lxxxii.
 Ambresbury, I. 41.
 Ambreys, Hugh, III. 174.
 Ambrose, Master, I. 288.
 — — vicar of Kinemereforde, I. 346.
 — — parson of Rudeford, II. 101.
 Amicia, III. 177.
 Amieth, Richard, III. 47.
 Ampney (Ameneye, Aumeneye, Amenel, Omenel, Omenai, Omenay, Omeney, Omeny), I. 105, 123 ; III. 35, 206.
 — extent of, III. 208.
 — lands in, I. 60, 61, 77, 164, 166, 223, 227, 334, 340, 341, 344, 350 ; II. 97, 126.
 — manor of, I. 61, 164, 166 ; II. 41.
 — rector of, I. 255.
 — rent of, III. 104.
 Ampney St. Nicholas', land at, I. 60.
 Ampney St. Peter's, mill in, I. 165.
 Ampney, Up (Hupameneye, Upameneye):
 — — common of pasture in, I. 165 ; II. 194.
 — — lands and tenements in, III. 248, 249.
 Anagnia, papal bull dated at, III. 16.
 Ancrewic. *See* Anwick.
 Andeley, charter dated at, II. 176.
 Andover (Andevere), III. 38.
 — Walter de, II. 244, 245 ; III. 165.
 Andrew, vicar of Churcham, I. 204.
 — the Miller, III. 203, 207.
 — (Aundreu), Adam, III. 212.
 Andriches, Gilbert, III. 183.
 Anlep, John de, III. 257.
 Anna, abbot of St. Peter's, I. 9.
 Anne (or Anna), John de, I. 162, 256, 310 ; II. 219.
 Anoward, John, III. 182.
 Anphelise (or Amfelise), John, III. 58.
 Anthony, nephew of Guim, I. 258.
 Anwick (Ancrewic), prioress and nuns of, II. 171, 172.
 Ap Adam, Gregory, III. 274.
 — William, III. 33, 274.

- Ap David, Blethyn, III. 274.
 — William, III. 34.
 Ap Grenoun, Meurick, III. 274.
 Ap Herry, (*alias* Rice,) Richard, and Richard his son, III. 307.
 Ap Howel, John, III. 33.
 — John Wolf David, III. 270.
 Ap Iago, Ivor, III. 34.
 Ap Jerverthe, Llewellyn Ap Meurick, III. 274.
 Ap Jevan, Madok, III. 274.
 Ap Madok, Meurick, III. 274.
 Ap Meurick, Rees, III. 34.
 Ap Robert, Walter, hermit of Dewlas, III. 307.
 Apetot (or Dabetot), Robert de, III. 248.
 Apperry, James, and Joan his wife, and their children Robert and Katherine, III. 299, 302.
 Archbishop, the, I. 205.
 Archdeacon, meadow of the, III. 257.
 Archeboldesfelt, field called, III. 270.
 Argentein, Richard de, steward to King Henry III., II. 39, 70.
 Argentum, I. 265.
 Arnald, II. 280.
 — the Bedell, III. 178.
 Arnwy, Walter, III. 125.
 Arundel, Maurice de, archdeacon of Gloucestershire, II. 82.
 — Osbert, canon of Beverley, II. 107.
 — Robert de, III. 56.
 Ash (Asshe, Esse), I. 302.
 — chapel of, I. 281–284.
 — Michael de, III. 247.
 Ashperton (Aspertone), Heref., I. 12, 123.
 — lands in, I. 58, 223, 226, 334, 350; II. 126.
 Asketil, Henry, III. 117.
 — Robert, II. 185, 271. *See* Fitz Asketil.
 Asketillemede, in Ledene, I. 383.
 Asseleworth (or Essellesworthe), II. 23, 92.
 Astleche. *See* Eastleach.
 Astone, Hugh de, juror, III. 20.
 — John, tanner, III. 256.
 — William de, juror, III. 19.
 Astone Grey, church of, III. 32.
 Atherewe, Robert, I. 289. *See* Berrow.
 Atechambre, William, I. 147.
 Atewode, William, I. 147.
 Athelays. *See* Adeliza.
 Athelington (Athelineton), tithe of, I. 286.
 Athelred. *See* Aldred
 Athulph, I. 235.
 Attebox, Humphrey, III. 235.
 Attebrugge, Agnes, III. 186. *See* Ponte.
 — Walter, III. 205, 207.
 Attebruggende, Henry, III. 113.
 Attebury, Matilda, III. 209.
 Attechote, Geoffrey, III. 189. *See* Coates.
 Atteclive, John, III. 182.
 — Robert, III. 182.
 Attecrofte, Dionysia, III. 122.
 — John, III. 122.
 — William, III. 122.
 Attecumbe, Joan, III. 177. *See* Combe.
 Attediche, William, III. 183.
 Attedrone, Gregory, III. 186.
 Attefenne, William, III. 139.
 Attefortheye, Adam, III. 191.
 — Nicholas, III. 191.
 Attegate (Atteyeote, Attebate):
 — Alice, III. 148, 187.
 — Henry, III. 202.
 — Richard, III. 199.
 — Robert, III. 207.
 — William, III. 61, 183.
 Attegrave, William, III. 152.
 Attegrene, John, III. 182.
 — Robert, III. 213.
 — Walter, III. 186.
 — William, III. 117.
 Attehasele, John, III. 178. *See* Haseley.
 Attehulle, Adam, III. 121, 142, 143, 144.
 — Elyas, III. 122.
 — John, III. 122.
 — Juliana, III. 145.
 Atteburne, William, III. 179.
 Atteley, I. 352; II. 128.
 Attenorthyate, Thomas, III. 195.
 Attenutbeme, Roger, III. 193.
 Attepleystede, William, III. 195.
 Attepulle, Ralph, I. 305, 307; II. 232.
 Atteputte, Hugh, III. 148.
 Atterithie, Walter, III. 183.
 — William, III. 179.

Atteroch, John, III. 183.
 — Ralph, of Estintone, III. 183.
 Atteroke (or Atterhoke), William, III. 130, 139.
 Attestile, John, III. 183.
 Attestone, Ralph, III. 192.
 — Thomas, III. 190.
 Attetharde, Reginald, of Horsecumbe, III. 140.
 Attevenne, Thomas, III. 195.
 Attewatere, Henry, III. 207.
 Attewode, John, III. 117.
 — See Atewode.
 Attich, Richard, I. 299.
 Aubemarre, William de, I. 337.
 Aubeny (or Albinaco), John de, lord of Kingeshame, II. 79, 285, 286.
 — (Albinaco, Albinaco), William de, III. 67, 69, 150.
 Auco, William de, I. 224, 227, 351; II. 127.
 Auerintone, tithes of, II. 232.
 Aula, Robert de, III. 180, 204.
 — Walter de, III. 157, 196.
 Aula Regis. See Kingsholm.
 Aumeneye. See Ampney.
 Aundren. See Andrew.
 Aura, Walter de, II. 143, 145.
 Aure, John de, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Ausi (or Hausi), Robert, III. 58, 60.
 Austria, Duke of, imprisons Richard I., I. 22.
 Avenbury (Avenebury), Henry de, II. 86.
 Avenechurch, Walter de, III. 27.
 Avenel, land in, I. 124.
 — manor of, I. 124.
 Avenel, Ralph, I. 116; II. 137.
 Avicheswere, wear of, II. 79.
 Avranches (Abricatensis), Michael, bishop of, I. 10.
 Axbridge (Axebrugge), Master Thomas de, clerk, I. 213.
 Aylburton (Ailbrightone), Philip de, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Aylesbury (Eilesburia), II. 169.
 Aylward (or Edward), canon of St. Oswald's, II. 109.
 — (Aylarde), John, III. 127, 128, 130.
 — (Aylard), Robert, III. 40.
 — (Ailewarde), William, III. 58.

B.

Baalun. See Balon.
 Baantone, Robert de, I. 286.
 Bache (or Beche), land called, in Cowarne, I. 64, 65, 80, 124, 224, 227, 314, 316, 351; III. 5. See Breche.
 Bache, John de la, II. 248.
 Bacun, Geoffrey, III. 154.
 Badcock, William, III. 285.
 Badde, Richard, III. 118.
 Badenham, Blissa de, III. 164.
 — Walter de, III. 163.
 Baget, William, goldsmith, III. 256.
 Bagosensis episcopus. See Bayeux.
 Bagpath (Baggepathe), land in, I. 64, 203.
 — rent in, III. 91. See Newington Bagpath.
 Bagworth (Beggeworthe, Beganwurthan, Becgwirde), I. lxxii.
 — land in, I. 8.
 — manor of, I. 8.
 — Walter de, II. 154, 155, 156.
 Bailli, William, III. 157. See Baly.
 Bailul, Joscelin de, Bishop of Salisbury, II. 105.
 Baker (Bakare), William le, III. 235.
 Bakinter, Robert de, I. 286.
 Balaam, III. 157.
 Baldewine, Robert, III. 117.
 Baldwin, brother of Helbodo, I. 286.
 Balisonis, Reyner, merchant of the fellowship of the Pullices, I. lxxxii.
 Balle, John, III. 60.
 — Roger, II. 192.
 — Stephen, III. 59.
 Balon (Baloun, Baalun, Badelon, Baledon):
 — Roger son of Wynebald de, I. 61, 77, 124, 164.
 — Wynebald de, a great baron, I. 61, 77, 123, 124, 164, 223, 226, 334, 350; II. 126.
 Baloun, Richard, I. 149.
 Baly, Roger, III. 146. See Bailli.
 Bamfelde, Richard de, clerk of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, and parson of Burenham church, I. 212.
 Bancotte, Gilbert, III. 163.
 — Walter, III. 163.

- Banforlong, the hedge of the, I. 147.
 Bangor (Bancornensis), Bishop of, Hervey, I. 12, 250; II. 40.
 Banning, Henry, II. 266.
 Bannyng, III. 183.
 Banz, Thomas, III. 44.
 Baocis, Walter de, I. 366.
 Bar', Almaric de, III. 281.
 Barath. *See* Barrett.
 Barbast, Agnes wife of William, and daughter of Robert the Reeve of Cheddesworthe, I. 160.
 — (or Barebast), William, I. 160; II. 193.
 Barbe, Bernard father of Walter, II. 101.
 — Richard, III. 109.
 — Walter, I. 132; II. 101; III. 109.
 — William son and heir of Walter, I. 132; II. 101.
 Barbur, John le, I. 193.
 Barbz Place, II. 101.
 Bardney (Bardoney, Bardeney), I. 4.
 Bardsley (Bardesleye, Berdesleye), land in, III. 45.
 — Martin de, I. 270, 274. *See* Bern-delle.
 Bardulf, R., parson of Fayreforde, I. 303.
 Bardwell (Bardevill), Robert de, II. 75.
 Bardy, Guy, merchant of the fellowship of the "Spinæ," I. lxxxii.
 Barebast, Walter, III. 177.
 — William, III. 184.
 Barecare, Adam, III. 81.
 Barefoot (Barefoth, Barefot):
 — John, III. 115.
 — Matilda, III. 117, 118.
 — Richard, III. 139.
 Bares, Sir Hervey de, I. 288.
 Bareter, Walter le, III. 127, 129.
 Barnabe, John, III. 39.
 Barnwood (Bernewode, Bernewude), I. 349; II. 125; III. 2, 35, 68, 120, 123. *See* Wewde.
 — manor of, I. 65; II. 41, 186, 205; III. 126.
 — rent of, III. 104.
 — tithes of, I. 327; III. 104.
 — H. de, III. 26.
 Barnwood, Master Walter de, I. 37.
 — Ydonea, daughter of Walter de, I. 391.
 Baron, the, his land in Gloucester, I. 187.
 Baron, Ralph, III. 273.
 Baroun, Thomas, III. 94, 95.
 Barre, Bernard father of Walter a la, I. 232.
 — Walter a la, I. 231.
 — William, heir of Walter a la, I. 232.
 Barrett (Baret, Barath, Barate):
 — Alfred, I. 96, 355, 357, 358, 361.
 — John, I. 196, 200.
 — Richard, father of Alfred, I. 356.
 Bars, Henry de, III. 69.
 Barton (Berthona), I. 4, 9, 11, 26, 93, 191, 223, 349; II. 105, 112, 115, 125; III. 2.
 — abbey court at, I. 219, 220; II. 85, 206, 208, 209, 295; III. 67, 152, 223.
 — bedell of, III. 149.
 — bondman of, II. 265.
 — halimote of, III. 150, 151.
 — lands in and near, I. 178-181.
 — manor of, outside Gloucester, I. 19, 219, 226; II. 41, 205, 207; III. 67, 68 (note); III. 71.
 — place of St. Mary at, I. 191.
 — rent of, III. 103, 104.
 — tithes of, I. 178, 327.
 — wood of, called Paygrave, I. 59.
 — William ate, III. 101.
 Barton (Bartone), William, of Holborn, in Middlesex, innholder, and Margaret his wife, III. 305.
 Barton, Abbot's, I. 64; III. 35, 225, 277, 293.
 — — extent of, III. 149.
 Barton, King's, without Gloucester, I. 48, 152, 174, 175, 187, 210, 318; II. 143, 144; III. 35, 244.
 — — extent of, III. 67.
 — — free rent of, III. 73.
 — — hundred of, III. 257.
 — — manor of, I. 65.
 — — William son of William the Reeve of, II. 202.
 Baselei, Roger, I. 180.
 Basing (or Basinch), wood called, chapel of St. John the Baptist in the, I. 224, 228.
 — church of St. John the Baptist in, I. 352; II. 128.

- Basingarum: "in heremitorio Basingarum loco qui dicitur Acres," II. 169.
- Baskervill (Baskevyle, Baskerevill, Baskevill):
- Bernard de, monk of St. Peter's, I. 70.
 - Hugard de, I. 225, 228, 237.
 - Hugh de, I. 237, 352; II. 128.
 - Robert de, I. 70, 124, 237.
- Baskervill, Robert de, pilgrim to Jerusalem, I. 81.
- W. de, justice, II. 119.
 - Walter de, I. 70.
 - Walter, brother of Robert de, I. 237.
- Basse, Edith, relict of, III. 146.
- Basselech, monks of, II. 55.
- Basset, Ingrida, wife of Osmund, II. 178.
- Osmund, his nephew and heir Robert Foliet, I. 120; II. 178.
 - Simon, sheriff of Gloucester, III. 249.
 - William, juror, III. 19.
- Batele, John, III. 70. *See* Bitele.
- Bath, Richard, III. 139.
- Robert, I. 168; II. 189.
 - prior of, Peter, II. 106.
 - — Thomas, III. 10.
 - Geoffrey de, II. 86; III. 240.
 - Henry de, justice, II. 292.
 - Peter de, II. 198.
- Bath and Gloucester, bishop of, Savaric, III. 9, 10.
- Bath and Wells, diocese of, I. 215, 216, 217, 218; II. 62; III. 33.
- bishop of, I. 214.
 - — Joscelin, I. 211; II. 38, 39, 70, 148, 216.
 - — Robert, I. 215, 216; II. 52, 54, 105; lord chancellor, I. lxxx.
 - — Savaric, I. 218.
 - — William, I. 212, 218.
- Bause, Ralph de, III. 46.
- Walter de, III. 44.
- Bayeux (Baiocensis, Bagosensis), bishop of, Odo, I. 375; II. 186.
- Roger de, I. 101; II. 108.
- Baysers, Alice, III. 207.
- Bealknappe, Robert, justice of assize, III. 254.
- Beauchamp (Bello Campo), W. de, baron, II. 106.
- Beauchamp, Walter de, II. 134, 150.
- William de, I. 268; II. 148.
- Beaufoukes (Bello Fago), Henry de, II. 288, 289.
- Richard de, II. 119, 120.
 - Richard de, son and heir of Henry de B., and grandson of Richard de B., II. 289.
- Beaumont, Geoffrey, I. 173.
- Beaupere, Walter, II. 68; III. 112, 114; Alice de Brommesberewe his wife, II. 68.
- Beaute, Nicholas, III. 131.
- Begwirde. *See* Bagworth.
- Beche. *See* Bache and Breche.
- Becket, Thomas à, archbishop of Canterbury, and lord chancellor, I. 155; II. 72, 131, 132 (note), 133, 177, 215. *See* Canterbury.
- Beckford (Beckeforde), II. 241.
- Robert de, I. 89.
- Bedel (or Budel), Agnes la, I. 219, 220; III. 151, 157.
- Alice, relict of the, III. 73, 74, 75, 76.
 - Arnald the, III. 178.
 - . *See* Budel.
- Beganwurthan, Beggeworth. *See* Bagworth.
- Bekinore. *See* Bicknor.
- Bel, Henry le, I. 327; II. 252.
- Belahaye, Belaga, or Belau, common of pasture called, near Waddon, I. 120; II. 150, 151, 152.
- Belamy (or Belami):
- Gilbert, III. 94.
 - Robert, III. 54.
 - Walter, III. 94.
- Beleye, Alice de, III. 161.
- Belhoste, Robert, II. 236, 237.
- Bello Campo. *See* Beauchamp.
- Bello Fago. *See* Beaufoukes.
- Bells, I. 35.
- Belmes, Philip de, II. 71.
- Belrepir. *See* Bewper.
- Bendengis, William de, warden of Newport castle, II. 48, 56.
- Benedict the Forester, III. 81.
- Benedictine order, chapter of the, at Coventry, III. 298.
- Benecroft, land in, I. 168; II. 189.

- Benefurlonge, land in, I. 167.
 Benelande, Middle, I. 167.
 Benet, "pastura del," II. 215.
 Benett, John, juror, II. 187.
 Beneyt, Peter, III. 125.
 Benewoldeleye, land in, I. 337.
 Benhullesford, land near, I. 243.
 Benlande, land in, I. 167.
 Bentham (Benetham), Adam de, I. 196, 197, 200.
 — William de, 320.
 Beornulph (Berwlf, Bernulf), king of Mercia, donor to St. Peter's, I. lxxiii., 77, 111, 122; II. 111; killed by king Ed-
 brit, I. 111.
 — earl, II. 115.
 Bercarius. *See* Shepherd.
 Bercherola, William de, II. 55.
 Berde, Juliana, III. 169.
 Berdesle. *See* Bardsley.
 Berewe. *See* Berrow.
 Bergam, John, II. 224.
 Berkeley (Berkeleye, Berkelay, Berke-
 leyee), I. 92, 374.
 — castle of, I. 44.
 — land in, I. 64, 319.
 — mill in, I. 64.
 — prebend of, III. 12, 15.
 — Eustace de, I. 101.
 — Juliana, wife of Robert de, I. 242.
 — Maurice de, III. 247, 248, 272.
 — Reginald de, II. 301.
 — Robert, son of Maurice de, I. 73, 113, 242.
 — Robert de, I. 149, 230, 289, 292, 293, 294.
 — Roger, son of Maurice de, I. 64.
 — Roger de, I. 106, 113, 114, 223, 224, 226, 227, 334, 350, 351; II. 69, 119, 126, 127.
 — — baron, II. 106.
 — — senior, becomes monk of St. Peter's, I. 101, 112, 122.
 — — junior, I. 72, 112, 123.
 — Thomas de, dispute with St. Peter's, I. 27, 114, 147, 148, 149.
 — — lord of Cubberley, III. 272.
 — William de, I. 71, 234, 235.
 Berkhamstead (Berkhamstede), charter dated at, III. 239.
 Berleyesfelde, III. 236, 239.
 Bernard, prior of St. Peter's, I. 375.
 — Margaret, relict of, III. 172.
 Bernardesham, land near, I. 377.
 Bernardini, Arbor, merchant of the fellow-
 ship of the Bonseygni of Senis, I. lxxxii.
 Berndelle, Martin de, I. 184. *See* Bards-
 ley.
 Berneley, William de, chaplain of Nimdes-
 felde, II. 268.
 Bernevalle. *See* Burnewalle.
 Bernewode. *See* Barwood.
 Berningtone, Henry de, III. 182.
 — Juliana, relict of Nicholas de, III. 182.
 Bernulf. *See* Beornulph.
 Berrow (Berewe), Gilbert de la, III. 26.
 —. *See* Ateberewe.
 Berry (Bery), Devon, I. 65, 88.
 Bersewelle, stream called, in Brookthorp, I. 175; II. 263.
 Berstanesname, tenement called, in Here-
 ford, I. 329.
 Berthona. *See* Barton.
 Berthred, bishop, I. lxxiv.
 Bertonestret, III. 156-162.
 Berwif, king. *See* Beornulph.
 Bery. *See* Bury.
 Besyle, Matthew de, I. 37.
 Bethun, III. 211.
 Betone (Betun, Beton):
 — Robert de, I. 72.
 — — earl, I. 90, 108.
 — — bishop of Hereford, I. 18, 85.
 Betteleyestille, I. 148.
 Beverley (Beverlacum), canon of, Osbert
 Arundel, II. 106.
 — Thomas, the reeve of, the king's
 chancellor, II. 107.
 Beverstone church of, I. 65; III. 31.
 — (Beverestan), land in, I. 65; III. 20,
 21.
 Bewper (Belrepir), I. 209.
 Beybury, pension of, III. 104.
 — Ralph de, III. 179.
 — Richard de, prior of Ewyas, III. 22, 23.
 — William de, III. 179.

- Bibladene, I. lxxii.
- Bicknor (Bekinore, Bikenore, Bykenovere):
 — Alexander de, junior, III. 236, 239.
 — John de, III. 235.
- Bicknor, Walter de, III. 90, 91, 92, 93.
 — William de, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Bie, Geoffrey, III. 155.
 — William, III. 155.
- Biesingburnan, I. lxxiii.
- Biger, charter dated at, III. 226.
- Bigge, Henry, III. 39.
 — Robert, III. 141.
- Bigod, Roger, II. 34.
- Bigoth, Ranulph, II. 127.
- Billynges, Richard, III. 235.
- Bilond, land called, III. 134.
- Biornod, duke, I. lxxiv.
- Birchlega (Berkeley ?), land in, in Maismore, II. 262.
- Birecleia (Berkeley ?), land in, II. 124.
- Biseth (or Biset), Manasserus (or Man-serus), sewer to king Henry II., I. 154 ; II. 34, 106, 141, 176, 216.
- Bishampton (Byshampton), rector of, I. 205, 220.
 — tithes of, I. 206, 220.
- Bishop (Bissop, Byssop):
 — John, III. 153, 163.
 — Margaret, III. 64.
 — Richard, III. 84, 85.
 — Robert, III. 38, 142, 145.
 — Thomas, III. 153.
 — William, III. 153, 163.
- Bishopsbridge, Roger of, archbishop of York, II. 105.
- Bishop's Castle (Castrum Episcopi), Salop, II. 289.
- Bisley (Bisele), Thomas de, III. 257.
- Bisp, William, I. 176.
- Bissop. *See* Bishop.
- Bitele, Henry, bondman of Barton: his manumission, II. 265.
 — (or Bytele), John, III. 73, 74, 75, 76, 155. *See* Batele.
 — Richard, III. 164.
- Black (Niger) Godfrey, the Cordwainer, I. 191, 192.
- Black Monks, of the order of St. Benedict, I. 34.
- Blake, Walter le, III. 63.
- Blakeberilonde, land in, I. 167.
- Blakemore, meadow in, III. 136.
- Blakefyld, field called, in Hartpury, I. 179.
- Blakewelle, Alice de, III. 81.
- Blakemonescrofte, land in, III. 44.
- Blasius, subdeacon and notary at Rome, III. 4.
- Blast, Robert, I. 337.
- Bleys, William de, bishop of Worcester, I. 28, 48.
- Blideslowe, John de, III. 235.
- Bloet (Bloeth, Blueth, Blowet, Bloyet):
 — David, son of Walter, of Maismore, II. 21, 262.
 — Ralph (or Ranulph), I. 123, 203, 223, 334, 350 ; II. 126.
 — Sir Ralph, I. 110.
 — Robert, bishop of Lincoln, II. 164.
 — Master Thomas, II. 248.
 — Walter, II. 21, 116, 262.
- Blount (Blund, Blont, Blond, Blunth):
 — Baldwin, reeve of Bristol, I. 272.
 — Geoffrey le, II. 295.
 — Henry, eighth abbot of Gloucester after the Conquest, I. 23, 71, 72, 83, 98, 99, 103, 104 ; II. 102, 267 ; III. 255. *See* Henry.
 — Richard, I. 190.
 — Simon, son of Simon, of Amenel, I. 166.
 — Walter le, I. 180.
 — William, II. 232.
 — William le, and Aunora his wife, daughter of Luke de Clanefelde, II. 282 ; her daughter Joan, *ib.*
- Bloware, Isabella, "relicta le," III. 39.
- Blundesdone, land in, I. 285.
- Boch', Hugh de, of London, I. 392.
- Bochinghamia. *See* Buckingham.
- Bocholte. *See* Buckholt.
- Bocland. *See* Buckland.
- Bodehard (or Nodehard), earl, the king's prefect, I. 64.
- Bohun (Boun, Bown):
 — Henry de, of Overe, II. 272.
 — Henry de. *See* Hereford, earl of.

- Bohun (Boun, Bown), Hugh de. *See* Hereford, earl of.
 — Humphrey de, baron, II. 106.
 — Margery de, I. 100, 113; II. 82, 80; controversy with St. Peter's, II. 7.
 — William de, of Overe, II. 270.
- Boilounde. *See* Boylounde.
- Bokeholte. *See* Buckholt.
- Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
- Bokewold, wood of, III. 294.
- Bokingham. *See* Buckingham.
- Bolde, Alice de la, I. 238.
- Bole, Gilbert, III. 93.
- Bolle, Richard, III. 83.
- Bond, Alice la, II. 29, 275.
 — Nicholas le, III. 168.
 — Robert le, III. 128, 131, 186.
 — Simon le, II. 224.
 — Walter le, III. 91, 144.
 — William le, III. 130, 131, 195.
- Boner, John, III. 256.
- Bonerel, John, III. 235.
- Bonewere, fishery of, I. 260.
- Bonham (*i.e.* Bohun), Miles de. *See* Hereford, earl of.
- Boniface VIII, pope, I. lxxxiii.
- Bonseyni, the, merchants of Senis, I. lxxxii.
- Bonvallet, Thomas, III. 38.
- Bor, William le, III. 131.
- Borghullesweye, highway called, I. 147, 148, 149.
- Boruthe, William, III. 235.
- Bosbury (Bosebury), Heref., I. 300; III. 226.
- Bosco, Thomas de Warihulle de, III. 126.
- Bosco, Walter de, I. 248; III. 84, 133, 136.
- Bosseley, Thomas, III. 296.
- Botear, Philip, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Boteler, Almaric le, III. 241.
- Botiler, Thomas le, I. 39.
- Botivelein, Robert, dean of York, II. 105.
- Bouche, Walter, III. 240.
- Boukes, Henry, III. 235.
- Bouhan. *See* Bowan.
- Boun, Bown. *See* Bohun.
- Bourne, John, juror, III. 19.
- Bovelege, land in, in Maismore, II. 262.
- Bovetone, Nicholas, III. 63.
- Boy, Agnes relict of the, III. 186.
- Bowan (Bouhan, Bowen):
 — Henry, III. 183.
 — John, III. 182.
 — William, III. 183.
- Box, William atte, III. 235.
- Boxe, Thomas, juror, II. 187.
- Boxwell, I. 349; II. 125; III. 2, 35.
 — church of, III. 31.
 — extent of, III. 97.
 — manor of, II. 41.
 — rent of, III. 105.
- Boyfeld, John, nineteenth abbot of Gloucester after the Conquest, I. 51, 52, 54, 55. *See* John.
- Boyloude (or Boilounde), Sir Richard de, justice in eyre, II. 211; III. 17, 20.
- Boyton (Boytone, Boython), church of St. Mary, Winchester diocese, I. 66, 67, 206, 207, 208, 209; III. 11, 15, 32.
 — land in, I. 207.
- Bracino Prioratus, William de, I. 330.
- Bradecroft, land in, I. 296, 298.
- Brademedede, Eva de, III. 93.
- Bradenestoke, charter dated at, II. 178, (note).
 — prior of, III. 248, 249.
- Braderugge, Alice de, III. 122.
 — Osbert de, III. 121.
 — Richard de, III. 122.
- Brampton (Bramptone, Bromptone, Bromtunne), Heref., I. 352; II. 118, 127; III. 79.
 — court at, I. 183, 303.
 — fishery of, II. 73.
 — manor of, I. 67, 182, 251; II. 186, 283, 284.
 — vill of, I. 182; III. 2.
 — Geoffrey de, father of Robert de, I. 183.
 — Geoffrey de, son of Robert de, I. 181; II. 280.
 — Robert de, father of Geoffrey de, I. 181; II. 280.
 — Robert de, son of Geoffrey de, I. 183.
- Brankamffeld, Briencandafelda, or Erenkandeffeld, I. lxxiii, 64.

- Braunesford, Wulstan de, monk of Worcester, I. 143, 145.
- Bray (Breio), Adeliza, wife of Roger de, I. 62.
— Henry de, escheator, III. 19.
- Braybof, William, justice in eyre, II. 211.
- Breane (Briena), tithe of, I. 286.
- Breche, la, land called, I. 315, 360. *See* Bache.
- Brecknock (Brekeney, Brechennio, Brecheinauc, Breuhey-nauc, Breiguyn, Breyguin, Brekeny, Brekeneu, Breckeyneu, Breyhenoc), I. 80, 223.
— honor of, I. 315, 316.
— land in, I. 288, 314; II. 231; III. 5.
— lordship of, I. 224, 227, 350; II. 127.
— David de, II. 86; III. 240.
- Brecon, prior of, III. 33; dispute with St. Peter's, II. 42.
- Breitlonde, field called, III. 41.
- Breium. *See* Bray.
- Brentes, Alice, III. 63.
- Breedone (or Bredon), Thomas, ninth abbot of Gloucester after the Conquest, I. 26, 27, 59, 60, 78, 91, 92, 114, 120; II. 188 (note). *See* Thomas.
- Bret (Breth, Brit, Brut), Richard le, of Pichenecumbe, I. 359; II. 86; III. 249, 258.
- Brethun, John, bishop of Hereford, I. 254.
- Breuse, Alice de, III. 156, 161.
— (or de Braiosa), Philip, I. 110; II. 103. *See* Bruce.
— Walter de, III. 163.
- Brevel, Ralph, III. 72.
- Breyhenoc, Breuhey-nauc, &c. *See* Brecknock.
- Brian, Alditha, daughter of, I. 289, 291, 292, 293, 295.
— Guy, warden of Dean forest, III. 235.
— (Bryan), Thomas, III. 266.
- Bricmarifrome (or Brichmerfrome), Heref., a villain in, I. 85, 123.
- Bridge, Agnes of the, III. 183. *See* Attebrugge.
- Bridwode, wood of, III. 138.
- Briena. *See* Breane.
- Briencandafelda. *See* Brankamffeld.
- Brighton (Brithelmetona, Brythampton):
— Hugh de, I. 320.
— Dame Joan de, II. 199.
— John, III. 256.
— Walter, son of Hugh de, I. 256.
- Brimpsfield (Brymmesfeld, Bremesfeld) III. 271, 272.
- Brimpsfield, land in, III. 247.
— manor of, III. 271.
- Brinthon, Adam de, I. 239.
- Bristol, I. 162; III. 106.
— abbey of St. Augustine's, I. 44, 173, 174.
— abbot and convent of, I. 174; II. 6; dispute with St. Peter's, I. 29, 98; II. 23, 91.
— abbot of, William, II. 91.
— bailiffs and burgesses of, I. 173; II. 195.
— Brihtine bridge in, II. 202.
— constable of, I. 172.
— fair of, I. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294.
— hundred of, I. 172, 173.
— lands in, I. 172, 173, 174, 175; II. 141, 195, 201.
— messuage in Winche Street in, I. 173.
— mount of St. Michael in, I. 173.
— priory of St. James in, I. 213, 217, 218.
— Radeclive Street in, I. 175; II. 201.
— reeves of, I. 172, 173.
— rent in, I. 175.
— road of, I. 89, 331.
— St. Brandane's in, I. 173.
— toll in, I. 108, 117; II. 20, 129, 130, 131, 136, 223.
— Elyas de, canon of Hereford, II. 43, 44.
— John de, clerk, III. 225, 277, 278.
— Salonus, son of Salonus de, I. 175; II. 201.
- Brit. *See* Bret.
- Brithampton, Brithelmetona. *See* Brighton.
- Brito, Ernilda, wife of William, I. 111; II. 113.
— William, I. 103, 111; II. 113, 150.
- Britons, lands of, II. 278.
- Broc. *See* Brook.
- Brocforlonge, in Ledene, I. 383.
- Brockshes, II. 156.
- Brockhampton (Brochampton), Henry de, juror, III. 20.

- Brockworth (Brocworthe, Brokeworthe, Brochworthe):
 — common of pasture in, III. 243, 244.
 — church of, I. 199, 201.
 — dovecot at, I. 202.
 — lands and tenements in, I. 65, 196–201; II. 210, 217; III. 233.
 — park of, I. 198, 201.
 — Ernest de, I. 320; juror, III. 19.
 — Henry de, I. 153.
 — William de, III. 272.
 Brockyntone, Walter, I. 162.
 Brocstrete, III. 154.
 Brocthorp. *See* Brookthorp.
 Brocworthe. *See* Brockworth.
 Brodewebbe, William, III. 64.
 Brok. *See* Brook.
 Bromfield (Bromfelde, Bromffelde, Bromp-fild, Brumfeld):
 — abbey, court at, I. 222; II. 251.
 — canons of, yield their church to St. Peter's, I. 19, 66.
 — church of St. Mary, II. 213.
 — lands in, I. 221, 222.
 — prior of, I. 42, 222; II. 251; III. 231.
 — — Henry Foliet, becomes abbot of St. Peter's, I. 27.
 — — John de Worme, III. 22, 24, 25, 26.
 — prior and monks of, II. 213–216.
 — priory of, I. 221, 254, 255; II. 192, 257; III. 2, 8, 11, 15.
 — three prebends in, II. 214.
 — rent of, III. 103.
 — vicarage of, III. 32.
 — Alan de, and Edith his wife, daughter of William the Plasterer, II. 192.
 — — Eðric the Priest of, II. 214.
 — — H. de, III. 26.
 — — William, monk of St. Peter's, I. 162.
 — — William the Plasterer of, II. 192.
 Bromfeldehernesse, prebends in, II. 214.
 Bromiard, Henry de, I. 185.
 Bromptone. *See* Brampton.
 Bromsberrow (Brommesberewe), Alice de, wife of Walter Beaupere, II. 68.
 Brook (Brok, Brock, Broc, Broke):
 — Alexander de, II. 198.
 Brook, John, son of Nicholas de, III. 225, 277, 278.
 — Richard del, I. 180.
 — Roger del, I. 203.
 — William de, monk (afterwards prior) of St. Peter's, and student of divinity at Oxford (afterwards D.D.), I. 34, 35.
 — William del, I. 180; II. 195, 196.
 Brookthorp (Brocthrope, Brocthorp, Brocthorp, Broctrop), I. 123, 223, 226, 350; II. 126; III. 2, 35, 142.
 — church of, I. 62, 177; II. 41; III. 31.
 — court at, I. 176.
 — cross of, II. 150, 151.
 — extent of, III. 140.
 — lands in, I. 62, 176, 177, 178; II. 19, 200; III. 70.
 — manor of, I. 177; II. 41.
 — messuage in, II. 200.
 — rent of, III. 105.
 — stream rising in the field of, I. 175, 176.
 — William de, III. 92.
 Brostrad, William, II. 84.
 Brown (Brun, Broun):—
 — Ralph, III. 133.
 — Roger, III. 175.
 — Stephen, III. 225, 277, 278.
 Browning (Bruninge, Brounyng):—
 — Juliana, III. 86.
 — William, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147, 148, 149.
 Bruce (Bruys, Bruse), Nicholas, I. 59, 157, 230.
 —. *See* Breuse.
 Bruer', land in, III. 70.
 Brug, Giles, I. 175.
 Brugende, Henry de (or Attebruggende), III. 113.
 Brugge, Robert ate, III. 92.
 — Thomas, III. 259.
 Bruggemon, Adam, III. 51.
 Bruggemore, John, juror, II. 187.
 Brun. *See* Brown.
 Bruneshope, Stephen de, III. 26.
 Brunge, William, of Coveleye, III. 90.
 Bruninge. *See* Browning.
 Brustarde, William, III. 18.
 Brut. *See* Bret.

- Bruton (Brutone), John de, bishop of Hereford; gift to St. Peter's, I. 31.
 — (Brughtone), John de, steward of the honor of Wallingford, III. 258.
 Brutun, Yweyn le, I. 174.
 Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
 Bryt, William, monk of St. Peter's, sojourns at Rome, I. 56.
 Brythampton. *See* Brighton.
 Buche, Walter, II. 86.
 Bucke, John, III. 40.
 — Matthew, juror, II. 187.
 Buckholt (Bocholt, Bocholthe, Bokholte, Bokeholte), the, I. 124, 197, 201; III. 35, 107.
 — extent of, III. 121.
 — land in, I. 205, 353; II. 129.
 — rent of, III. 123.
 — wood of, in Brocworthe, I. 63, 65, 148, 198, 200, 202, 244, 350; II. 126; III. 247, 271.
 Buckingham (Bochingamia), Hugh de, II. 164.
 Buckinghamshire (Buginghamia, Bokingham):
 — archdeacon of, David, II. 166, 167, 169, 174.
 — — Roger de Clinton, II. 170.
 — — Richard de Urville, II. 170.
 — barons, &c. of, II. 164.
 — clergy and people of, II. 165; III. 4.
 Buckland (Boclond, Bouclaunde, Boke-lond), I. 349; II. 125; III. 2, 35, 52, 54, 61, 64.
 — church of, III. 2, 11, 15, 31.
 — land in, II. 201.
 — manor of, I. 67; II. 41; III. 49, 299, 302.
 Buclandes Wode, III. 299, 301.
 Budeforde, Geoffrey de, I. 271, 272.
 — Richard de, vicar of Norton, II. 46, 47.
 Budel, Agnes la. *See* Bedel.
 — Alfred le, II. 37, 182.
 Budelesmulne, mill called, in the manor of Barton, I. 219; II. 204, 240; III. 228.
 Buffarde, Roger, III. 64.
 Buggelove, Henry, III. 192.
 Bukesmore, meadow called, I. 377.
 Bule, Hugh le, II. 232.
 Bulebat, Isabella, III. 112, 114.
 Bulebeth, John, III. 193.
 Bulki, Matilda, III. 122.
 — Robert, III. 122.
 Bulley (Bulleye, Bullega, Buleleya), I. 162 (note); III. 35.
 — chapel of, I. 251, 267.
 — hidage and scutage in, I. 115.
 — lands in, I. 61, 123, 203, 204, 205, 224, 227; III. 47.
 — tithe in, I. 249, 250.
 — Roger de, I. 350; II. 126.
 — Sir Roger de, I. 68.
 — William de, I. 61, 203, 351; II. 127; III. 175.
 — Wyham, son of William de, and his brothers Walter, William, and Roger, I. 62.
 Bullock, Geoffrey, III. 85.
 Bunte, David, III. 144.
 — Elyas, of Pychencumbe, III. 141.
 — Walter, III. 144.
 Buregrene, place called, II. 99.
 Burehul. *See* Burghill.
 Burel, Roger, I. 180.
 — William, III. 83.
 Burenulle, Henry de, II. 200.
 Burford (Bureford), charter dated at, II. 108, 176.
 — Frederick the Clerk of, II. 214.
 Burgess (Burgoyes, Burges, Burgeis, Burgeys, *Burgensis*):
 — Master John, II. 117.
 — Peter, I. 294, 295; III. 91.
 — Richard, I. 318; II. 86, 196; III. 240, 241, 249.
 — William, III. 201.
 Burgeynnun, William, I. 170.
 Burgh, Hubert de. *See* Kent, earl of.
 Burghershe, Bartholomew de, warden of the king's forest beyond Trent, III. 234, 238.
 Burghill (Burhul, Burehul, Burhulle), land on, I. 290, 292, 293.
 Burgii, Philip, merchant of the fellowship of the Mozi, I. lxxxii.
 Burgred, his gift to St. Peter's, I. lxxii.
 — king of Mercia, I. lxxiii, lxxiv, 9; gifts to St. Peter's, I. 4, 10, 121, 122.

- Burgred, king of the Wiccii, I. 79.
 Burhheia, vill of, II. 214.
 Burie, Robert de la, III. 102.
 Burifende, land of, I. 180.
 Burley, Sir Richard, receiver at Minsterworth, III. 259.
 Burnham (Burenham, Burneham) :
 — church of St. Andrew's, I. 67, 76, 210-218, 287, 288 ; II. 210, 211, 212 ; III. 2, 33.
 — tithes of the lordship of, I. 286 ; III. 9.
 Burnham, Master Robert de, II. 170.
 Burnevall (or Bernevalle), Henry de, I. 387, 388.
 — (Bernevalle), Roger de, nephew of Hugh de, I. 387.
 Burton (Burthone, Burthona, Bortuna) :
 — church of, II. 47.
 — Dionysia de, III. 182.
 — John de, dean, II. 81.
 Bury (or Bery), John de, III. 226, 273.
 Bushley (Buseley), Muriel, wife of Roger de, I. 123.
 — Roger de, I. 123, 223, 227, 334.
 Bussel, III. 192.
 — Robert, II. 227, 228.
 Buth, Emma, III. 121.
 — Herbert le, II. 189, 290 ; III. 164.
 — Matilda, III. 83.
 — Thomas le, III. 87.
 Byestethegore, hill of, I. 272.
 Bykenovere. *See* Bicknor.
 Byrdwood, wood of, II. 187. *See* Barnwood.
 Byssop. *See* Bissop.
- C.
- Cachemay, John, juror, II. 187.
 Cadel, Henry, juror, III. 20.
 Cadiforus, I. 232.
 Cadmor, I. 180.
 Cadurcis, Adam, son of Pagan de, II. 300, 301 (note).
 — Hugh de, I. 341, 342, 343.
 Cadurcis, Matilda, wife of Patrick de, I. 89, 341, 342, 344, 345.
 — Pagan de, I. 121, 230.
 — — and Gundreda (or Godericha), his wife, II. 300, 301 (note).
 — Pagan, son of Patrick de, and brother of Hugh de, I. 89, 343.
 — Pagan, grandson of Patrick de, I. 341.
 — Patrick de, I. 60, 89, 91, 124, 164, 223, 227, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 350 ; II. 126.
 — Patrick, son of Patrick de, I. 90.
 — Patrick de, nephew of Hugh de, I. 341.
 — Patrick de, son of Pagan de, and great grandson of Patrick de, I. 342, 345.
 Caerleon (Kairleyon), court of, III. 274.
 Caerwent (Kayrwent), Philip de, prior of St. Peter's, III. 23, 25, 26.
 — Richard de, infirmarer of St. Peter's, I. 171 ; III. 26.
 Cailli, Roger, I. 286.
 Calco, Master Hugh de, III. 237.
 Caldre, Ralph de, I. 237.
 Calfheysesulle, fisheries in, III. 230, 231.
 Calmundesdun, Gregory de, III. 207.
 Calphey (or Calfey), III. 227, 230.
 Calverecroft (Calvecroft, or Calvescrofte), II. 260 ; III. 44, 45, 227, 230.
 Cam (Camme, Kamme), Gloucester, III. 232, 264, 266.
 — church of, I. 49, 51, 114 ; III. 31, 265.
 Cambernun, Jordan de, II. 180.
 Cambridge, earl of, I. 53.
 Cameis, Stephen de, II. 165.
 —. *See* Chames.
 Campden (Campedene), III. 61.
 Camrepuls, Robert de, II. 180.
 Canard, Simon, I. 342.
 Caneros, chapel of, I. 76.
 Canon, Peter, III. 191.
 — William, III. 191.
 Canterbury, court of, I. 141.
 — officials of the court of, I. 42.
 — province of, I. 35.
 — see of, II. 95.
 — archbishop of, II. 11.

- Canterbury, archbishops of:
 Anselm, I. 14.
 Baldwin, II. 48, 56.
 Ceolnoth, I. lxxiv, 10, 121.
 Hubert, II. 9.
 John, I. lxxxii, 109.
 Lanfranc, I. 258, 387; II. 107, 186; III. 263.
 Ralph, II. 108.
 Richard, I. 353; II. 129.
 Robert, I. 140; his injunctions upon St. Peter's, I. lxxxiv-xcii; his letter to St. Peter's, xcii.
 Robert de Killewardby, I. lxxxvii.
 Stephen, II. 35.
 Stephen Langton, I. 23.
 T., II. 93.
 Theobald, I. 19, 66, 67, 76, 77, 84, 102, 225, 226; II. 14, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 62, 167.
 Theodore, I. 4.
 Thomas, I. 102; II. 34. *See* Becket.
 William, I. 86.
 William Corteney, I. 56.
- Cantlupe, Richard de, II. 230.
 — Robert de, II. 230.
 — Walter de, bishop of Worcester, I. 28; II. 82, 94.
- Cantok, William, II. 206.
- Cantoke, Walter, III. 156.
- Canun, Richard, his daughter Margery, wife of William de Rutone, II. 257.
- Canute (Cnutus), king of the Danes, I. 8, 9.
- Canvilla, Richard de, II. 274.
- Capel (Capella), Henry de, II. 39, 70.
 — Margery, daughter of Richard de, I. 221.
- Caperin, Peter, burgess of Gloucester, and Christina, his wife, II. 243.
- Caples, Hugh de, I. 286.
- Capon feast, the, III. 300.
- Cappe, Thomas, III. 157.
- Carbonel, Philip, I. 111, 288.
 — Thomas, III. 26.
 — — abbot of Gloucester, I. 59, 66, 71, 80, 81, 95, 99, 111, 117, 119, 120; II. 143 (note); his dispute with the monastery of Bristol, I. 98.
- Cardiff (Cairdif, Keyrdyf, Kayrdif, Kardif, Kerdif, Kaerdivium), I. 108, 117; II. 20, 26, 130, 131, 136, 223.
 — castle of, death of Robert Curtehorse at, I. 15.
 — county of, II. 15, 139.
 — — barons and knights of the, I. 347.
 — land in, II. 141.
 — sheriff of, II. 135.
 — synod at, II. 52, 54.
 — William de, I. 347.
- Cardigan, I. 174, 296.
 — church of the Holy Trinity at, II. 74, 76.
- Carlisle, bishop of, Walter, II. 148, 216.
- Carmarthen (Kermerdin), John de, III. 151, 152.
- Carnarvon (Carnarvan), church of St. Elmus, I. 285.
- Carnewothan, church of St. Eclinus, II. 230.
 —. *See* Karwarthin.
- Carpentare, William le, III. 269.
- Carter (Careter, Carectarius):
 — Alfred, III. 156.
 — Cristina, relict of the, III. 55.
 — Nicholas, III. 44.
 — Thomas le, III. 51.
 — William, III. 63.
- Carteres, Alice la, III. 169.
- Carwarlan (or Carwatlan), church of St. John, I. 285; III. 32.
- Cassudio, land in, II. 230.
- Castel, Roger, II. 121.
- Castle, chapel of St. Mary of the, I. 16.
 — chapel of St. Nicholas of the, I. 76.
- Cattesberewe, Walter de, III. 82.
- Caty, Geoffrey, III. 81.
 — Richard III. 117.
 — (Kati), Walter, III. 117.
 — William, III. 84.
- Causi (or Cauz), Geoffrey de, II. 20, 216.
 —. *See* Chausy and Gauzy.
- Cavyns, Patrick de, I. 105.
- Cawerwode, wood of, II. 215.
- Cecely, Robert, III. 205, 207.
- Ceddanywde, in the mountain region, I. lxxiii., 4. *See* Chedworth.

- Celario, Simon de, I. 82.
 Celemon, I. 286.
 Celeste, Henry, I. 320.
 Celestine III., pope, his bulls of privileges for St. Peter's, III. 11, 12, 13.
 Celestrina, III. 213.
 Celesworthe. *See* Chelworth.
 Ceolnoth (Cioldoldus, Cheolnoth), archbishop [of Canterbury], I. lxxiv., 10, 121.
 Cerney (Cerneye, Cernay), church of All Saints, I. 69, 224, 227, 230, 246, 247, 351; III. 4, 11, 14, 31.
 — South, (Sowthcerny), vicar of, John Cusse, III. 305.
 Cervisia, William de, II. 242.
 Cestretone. *See* Chesterton.
 Chalone, William, III. 64.
 Chamberlain (Chamberleink, Chamberleyn):
 — Benedicta, wife of William le, de la Meresplotte, and daughter of Letitia de Fareleye, I. 304, 305, 309; II. 232.
 — Henry le, I. 304.
 — Luke le, de la Meresplotte, I. 309.
 — William le, III. 228.
 — William le, of Fareleie, son of Luke le, I. 305, 308, 309; II. 232.
 Chambre, William ate, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147, 148, 149.
 Chames, William de, II. 90.
 —. *See* Cameis.
 Champeneys (or Chaumpeneys):
 — Roger, I. 329, 330.
 — Simon, III. 177, 178.
 — Thomas, III. 178.
 Champion, Walter, III. 132.
 Chancellor, the lord, I. 264.
 — R., II. 108, 176.
 — Ranulph, II. 132.
 — Roger, II. 134.
 — Thomas. *See* Becket.
 — William, I. 68; II. 132.
 Chapeleyn, Simon le, parson of Stoke Lacy, II. 289.
 Chapman, Adam, III. 101.
 — Henry, III. 96.
 — John, III. 101.
 Chapmon, Roger, III. 97.
 — William le, III. 179.
 Charlton (Cherleton), rent in, I. 72.
 — (Cherlethone), Geoffrey de, III. 59.
 Charters, Inete de, I. 98.
 Chartham, letter dated at, I. xciii.
 Chaumpeneys. *See* Champeneys.
 Chaunci, John, III. 201.
 Chaundos, Agnes, wife of Sir Lawrence de, I. 197, 199, 202.
 — Basilia, wife of Robert, brother of Sir Lawrence de, I. 196, 200.
 — Sir Lawrence de, I. 65, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202; II. 210.
 — son of Ralph de, of Brockworth, II. 217.
 — Ralph de, justice, I. 271; III. 281.
 — Robert de, I. 302.
 — Roger de, I. 63, 205.
 Chaunterel, Henry, III. 259.
 — William, III. 259.
 Chaurces, Hugh de, I. 303.
 Chausy, Nicholas, III. 258.
 — *See* Causi.
 Chedworth (Cheddeworth), in the mountain region, I. 122. *See* Ceddawwyde.
 — Glouc., rent in, I. 72, 90, 108.
 — Geoffrey de, III. 207.
 — (Cheddesworthe), Robert, the reeve of, 160.
 Chelewoldesleye, land in, III. 45.
 Cheltenham (Cheltenham, Chilttenham):
 — Walter de, III. 248, 249.
 — William de, I. 320.
 Chelworth (Chelesworthe, Celesworthe, Chelewrth):
 — lands in, I. 238, 239, 240.
 — manor of, I. 68, 239, 240; II. 217.
 — wood in, I. 224, 227, 351; II. 127, 186.
 — Sir William de, I. 288.
 Chenne, Roger de, clerk, II. 37.
 Cheolnoth. *See* Ceolnoth.
 Chepingnortone. *See* Chipping Norton.
 Chepstow (Cheppystowe), prior of, John, III. 287.
 Chere, Walter de la, I. 96, 358.
 Cherington (Chirintone, Chyrintone), view of frankpledge at, III. 250, 258.
 — lord of, Peter de la Mare, III. 272.

- Cherlemedue, meadow called, in Clehungra, II. 218.
- Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
- Cherswarde, Matilda de, III. 139.
- Cherumbaod, John, III. 177.
— William, III. 177.
- Chesecumbe, Teduus de, 235.
- Chesney, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln, II. 164, 169, 170. *See* Cheynny.
- Chester, earl of, Edward, son of king Edw. III., and duke of Cornwall, III. 239.
— — H., and his countess, I. 241, 242.
— — Ranulph, I. 241; his gifts to St. Peter's, I. 104, 351; II. 127.
— — — his sister Alice (or Adaliza), widow of Richard Fitz-Gilbert, I. 104, 240, 241, 351; II. 127.
— — — Roger (*qu. error* for Ranulph?), I. 240.
- Chesterton (Cestretone), tithe of, I. 70, 223, 227, 257, 334, 350; II. 126.
- Chesterton Bardolph (Cestretone Bardulfi), demesne of, I. 160.
- Cheynny, Robert de, II. 210. *See* Chesney.
- Chicheli, William, III. 40.
- Chichester, bishop of, II. 94.
— — Hilary, I. 109; II. 54, 93, 109, 214, 215.
— — — Ralph, lord chancellor *temp. Hen. III.*, II. 39, 70, 148, 216; III. 28, 251, 252.
- Chingesfelt, field called, III. 270.
- Child, Osbert, I. 167.
— William, III. 83.
- Chippenham (or Clippenham), John de, III. 177, 178.
- Chipping Norton (Chepingnortone), I. 351; II. 127 (note); III. 32 (note).
— church of, I. 56.
- Chirchhamme. *See* Churcham.
- Chirchesdone. *See* Churchdown.
- Chirchewey, road called, I. 388.
- Chirintone. *See* Cherington.
- Cholherde, William, III. 235. *See* Cowherd.
- Chockes. *See* Chukes.
- Choere, William de, III. 102, 103.
- Chose, Agnes, relict of, III. 174.
— Vincent, II. 198.
- Chote, Chotes. *See* Coates.
- Chrencham, land in, II. 157.
- Christiana, Edith, daughter of, III. 37.
- Chuhamme, pasture called, I. 169.
- Chukes (Chockes, Coches, or Jokes), Reginald de, I. 90; II. 179–182.
- Churcham (Chirchham-sur-Cliva, Churchehamme, Chyrchame), I. 67, 68, 246, 247; III. 2.
— church of, I. 250, 251, 252, 255, 267; II. 221; III. 2, 8.
— court of, I. 248, 249; III. 268.
— halimote of, III. 133, 134.
— lands in, I. 248, 249.
— manor of, I. 251; III. 27, 250.
— park in, I. 107.
— rent of, III. 104.
— tithes of, I. 249.
— tithing of, III. 268.
— vicar of, I. 249; III. 135.
— — Andrew, I. 204.
— vicarage of, III. 32.
— Roger, servant of the abbot of, II. 296.
- Churchdown (Chirchesdone, Churchesdone):
— Edith, daughter of William de, and wife of Walter Granger, II. 6, 83, 163, 204.
— Richard de, III. 150.
- Churche, John, III. 296.
- Churcheburne, Agnes de, III. 177.
- Chynemer, son of Wulmer the colibert, III. 274.
- Churchill (Churchehulle), land at, I. 271.
- Chyrintone. *See* Cherington.
- Cicely the Dyer, III. 177.
- Cimeterio, Robert de, III. 63.
— William de, III. 63.
- Ciolnoldus. *See* Ceolnoth.
- Ciorred, bishop, I. lxxiv.
- “Circuli Nigri,” the, merchants, I. lxxxii.
- Cirencester, I. 174.
— abbot of, I. 28; II. 229.
— — Adam, I. 144.
— — Henry, II. 227.

- Cirencester, abbot of, Hugh, II. 35.
 — abbot and convent of, II. 226; agreement with the monasteries of Gloucester, Worcester, and Lanthony, I. 140–146.
 — chaplain of the parish of, I. 281.
 — chapter at, I. 145, 146.
 — charter dated at, II. 132.
 — dean of, I. 281, 282.
 — hospital of, warden of the, I. 281.
 — hundred of, III. 187, 193.
 — hundreds of, III. 180.
 — parish church of, I. 281, 282.
 — sacrist of, I. 281, 282.
 — schools of, master of the, I. 281.
 — subprior of St. Mary's of, I. 142.
 — succentor of, I. 282.
 — Walter de, clerk, rector of Ampney, I. 255.
- Cissmor, William de, III. 135, 137, 139.
- Cistone. *See* Siston.
- Clanfield (Clanefelde), Luke de, I. 389; II. 104, 280, 281, 282.
 — Robert, son of Luke de, II. 105, 281, 282.
 — Walter, son of Luke de, II. 104, 281, 282.
 — William, son of Luke de, II. 105, 280, 281, 282.
- Clarach, mill in, II. 75.
 — stream of, II. 74, 76.
- Clarambald's fee, I. 331, 332.
- Clare, Gilbert de. *See* Gloucester and Hertford, earl of.
- Claviger, Reginald, III. 45.
- Clehungra. *See* Clingre.
- Clement, pope, his bull of privileges, III. 14.
 — V., pope, III. 298.
- Clementis, Master John, I. 288.
- Clemeston, vicarage of, III. 33.
- Clench, Roger, II. 28.
- Clenche, stream called the, I. 92, 375.
- Clerc, William le, III. 87.
- Cleyaker, land called, in Clehungra, II. 218.
- Cleyforde, Joan de, III. 120.
- Cleyforlonge, land in, I. 359.
- Cleyngre. *See* Clingre.
- Cliffe (Cliva), tithe of, I. 286.
- Clifford (Clifforde, Clyfford), I. 12, 68, 123, 223, 227, 350; II. 126; III. 2, 35, 55, 56, 61, 310.
 — church of, III. 2, 11, 14, 31.
 — court of, III. 49, 52.
 — land in, II. 220.
 — manor of, II. 20, 41, 223; III. 49.
 — prior of, III. 83.
 — vill of, III. 50, 51.
 — in co. Glouc., I. 334.
 — in co. Warw., land in, I. 256.
 — Geoffrey de, canon of Hereford, II. 106.
 — Henry de, collector of an aid for making the king's eldest son a knight, III. 249.
 — Hugh de, canon of Hereford, I. 186; II. 106; III. 237, 258.
 — John de, III. 231.
 — Richard de, I. 79.
 — son of Walter de, I. 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294.
 — Roger de, I. 210.
 — Master W. de, clerk, I. 319; II. 142.
 — Walter de, I. 80, 225, 228, 237, 312, 352; II. 86, 128, 159.
 — Walter, son of Walter de, I. 312; II. 159.
- Clifford Chambers (Chamberer), manor of, III. 308.
- Clingre (Cleyngre, Clehongur, Cleangra, Clehangra, Clehungre, Clehungra, Cleyhungra), in co. Glouc., I. 12, 123, 223, 226, 350; II. 126.
 — land in, I. 72, 256, 334; II. 217, 218, 219.
 — rent in, III. 90.
- Clinton, Roger de, archdeacon of Bucks, II. 170.
- Clippenham. *See* Chippenham.
- Clipperesewelle, land in, III. 45.
- Cliva. *See* Cliffe.
- Clive (Clyve), Master Richard de, chancellor of the University of Oxford, I. 34.
- Cloperot, Rosa, III. 154.
- Clotley, I. 299.
- Clunicot, land in, I. 125.
- Cluntescrofte, III. 45.

- Cluny, monastery of, I. 18.
 — order of, II. 62.
 Clys, castle of, I. 108.
 Clyve. *See* Clive.
 Cnotte, John, III. 59.
 — William, III. 59.
 Cnolle. *See* Knowle.
 Cnyth. *See* Knight.
 Coaley (Coveleye, Covele, Cowley), III. 90.
 — church of, I. 106, 113; III. 31.
 — common of pasture in, I. 147, 148, 149.
 — free tenants of Thomas de Berkeley in, I. 147, 148, 149.
 — mill of, I. 73, 113, 242, 243.
 — the “Pike” of, I. 148.
 — John de, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147, 148, 149.
 — Walter de, III. 96.
 Coates (Chotes, Cotes, la Cote, la Chote), land in, I. 276, 277–290.
 — Adam de, II. 82.
 — Henry de, I. 193, 288; II. 123.
 — Hugh de (or de la Chote), III. 188, 189.
 — Nicholas de, III. 189.
 — Master Ralph de, son of Henry de, I. 192.
 — *See* Attechote.
 Coc, John, III. 192.
 — Richard, III. 42, 191, 192.
 Coches. *See* Chukes.
 Cockebury, Hugh de, III. 212.
 — Thomas de, III. 212.
 Cokes, Richard, and Katharine his wife, and their sons, William and John, III. 292–295.
 Cockshutt (Cocshute, Cokesheye, Kokesheie):
 — Roger de, III. 182.
 — William de, II. 149, 297.
 Coctrop, Robert de, III. 201.
 — Walter de, III. 196, 203.
 — William de, III. 201.
 Codeley, R. de, III. 26.
 Codestone (or Cotestone), John de, chamberlain of Henry Foliot, abbot of St. Peter’s, I. 30, 99, 125; II. 16, 18, 27, 256.
 Coffin (Cofin, Cophin), Richard, II. 195.
 — senior, I. 172.
 Coffin, Richard, junior, I. 172, 173.
 Cogan, Emma de, II. 15.
 Coggeshall (Coggeshale), abbey of St. Mary, I. 94, 390.
 — abbot of, Ralph, I. 390.
 — convent of, I. 390.
 Coke, Matilda la, III. 72.
 Cokesheye. *See* Cockshutt.
 Cokeslinche, land in, III. 45.
 Coleby, I. 240.
 — lands in, I. 72, 241, 242, 351; II. 127.
 — Lawrence, son of Thurstin de, I. 242.
 Colemon, Robert, of Pantesburi, II. 214.
 Colewrthe. *See* Culworth.
 Collesbourne, III. 249.
 Collesburne, Almaric de, III. 184.
 Collesbury (or Colesbury), Nicholas de, I. 162, 163.
 Collinge, Geoffrey, III. 157, 161.
 Coln (Culne, Culna):
 — Gilbert de, juror, III. 260.
 — John de, III. 189.
 — Peter de, juror, III. 20.
 — Richard de, chaplain, II. 200.
 — Robert de, II. 180.
 — Thomas de, III. 189, 191.
 Coln Rogers (Culna Rogeri), I. 69, 123; III. 35, 206, 207, 208.
 — church of, III. 2, 31.
 — extent of, III. 203.
 — manor of, I. 235, 236, 255, 256; II. 41.
 — rent of, III. 105.
 Coln St. Aldwyn’s (Culna Sancti Aylwini), I. lxxii, 4, 122, 351; II. 127; III. 35, 200.
 — church of, I. 71, 231, 257; III. 2, 11, 14, 31.
 — extent of, III. 196.
 — land in, I. 72.
 — manor of, I. 11; II. 41.
 — rent of, III. 104.
 Coln St. Andrew’s? (Culna Sancti Andree), I. 223, 226, 350; II. 126.
 Colston (or Colstan):
 — John, III. 145.
 — William, of Brocthop, III. 142, 145.

- Colonna (de Columpna), John, "Cardinal S. Praxedis," I. 78 ; II. 43, 44.
- Colverdene, land in, III. 73, 74, 75, 76.
— Walter de, III. 69, 70.
- Colwinston (Colvestone, Colwinestone):
— church of St. Michael, I. 75, 284 ; II. 19, 222, 230.
— land in, II. 230.
— men of, I. 284.
— vicarage of, III. 33.
- Colye, Peter, III. 199.
- Combe (Cumbe):
— lands in, I. 70, 225, 228, 237, 352 ; II. 128 ; III. 45.
— John atte, III. 177.
- Comede (or Commede), meadow called, I. 381.
- Comeleye, Walter de, I. 99 ; III. 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86.
- Common Pleas, justices of, I. 253 ; II. 210.
- Compton (Comptone):
— Henry de, III. 249.
— Richard de, I. 198, 200, 201 ; II. 203.
- Cond', mill at, I. 230.
- Condaya, III. 187. *See* Contasse.
- Condicote (Condecote, Cundicote, Cundikote, Cunneccote), I. 19, 105.
— lands in, I. 69, 124, 233, 353 ; II. 105, 128.
- Constable, Henry, III. 152, 160.
— Reginald, III. 151.
- Conseilard, the king's bowyer, I. 72.
- Constantine, pope, I. 5.
- "*Constitutiones Domini Regis Edwardi*," a book entitled, I. 40.
- Contasse, Juliana, III. 120. *See* Condaya.
- Cooke, Peter, III. 256.
- Coppe, Andrew, III. 211.
- Coppedebrugge, land on, I. 369, 372.
- Corbeth, Sir William, II. 15.
- Corendon, William de, II. 20, 222.
- Corfgate, William de, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147, 148, 149.
- Coringe, William, III. 182.
- Cormalles, John de, II. 282.
— Thomas de, II. 282.
- Cormel (or Cormeliis), Alexander de, I. 81, 316, 317 ; III. 256.
— Richard, brother of Alexander de, I. 316.
- Cormellis, abbot de, 381.
- Cornham, meadow called, III. 112.
- Cornish (Cornubiensis):
— Luke, II. 198.
— William, III. 177.
- Cornwall, duke of, Edward, son of king Edw. III., and earl of Chester, III. 239.
— earl of, Reginald, I. 353 ; II. 73, 129, 214, 215, 216.
- Corpus Christi, feast of, first celebrated in England, I. 44.
- Corse (Cors), III. 29, 30.
— assart lands in, I. 100, 268 ; II. 148.
— forest of, II. 24, 26.
— land in, I. 323.
— Henry de, juror, II. 26.
- Corsfelde, pasture in, I. 324.
- Corsliche, William de, III. 134, 136.
- Corswelle, assart land in, I. 100.
— wood of, I. 268 ; II. 148.
- Cortenev. *See* Courtney.
- Corzon, Roger, and Robert his son, I. 233.
See Crocton.
- Cosyn. *See* Cousin.
- Cote, la. *See* Coates.
- Cotele, Elias, II. 213. *See* Coterell.
- Cotepenne, land in, I. 236.
- Cotere, Alice, III. 96.
- Coterell (Cothel, Coterel):
— Helias, I. 247. *See* Cotele.
— John, son of Richard, I. 174.
— Jordan, son of Ralph, I. 174, 296.
— Ralph, of Cardigan, I. 174, 296.
- Cotesburwa, hill called, I. 388.
- Cotestone. *See* Codestone.
- Cotyn, Robert, III. 177.
- Couhirde. *See* Cowherd.
- Cumbebaskerville, land in, I. 238.
- Councillors, the king's ; their oath, II. 118.
- Couper. *See* Cowper.
- Coura. *See* Cowarne.

- Courtney (Corteny), William, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 56.
- Cousin (Cosyn, Cusin):
 — John, III. 189.
 — Richard, I. 174.
- Coutances (Constantiensis), bishop of, Geoffrey, I. 258 ; II. 107, 263.
- Coveley. *See* Coaley.
- Coventry, chapter of the Benedictine order at, III. 298.
- Coventry, bishop of, Hugh, II. 8.
- Covyet, Gregory, III. 165.
- Cowarne (Coure, Coura, Coverna):
 — church of St. Mary, I. 124, 224, 227, 252, 253, 254, 314, 315, 316, 351 ; II. 127 ; III. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 16.
 — parish of, I. 65.
 — vicar of, I. 252, 253, 255.
 — — Adam, I. 254.
 — vicarage of, III. 32.
- Cowarne, Great (Major Covere, Magna Coura), church of, I. 31, 80, 255 ; II. 284 ; III. 8.
 — Little (Parva Cowerne), III. 32.
- Cowherd (Cohirde, Couhurde, Cowhurde):
 — Edith, III. 174.
 — John, III. 175.
 — Nicholas, III. 163.
 — William, III. 64. *See* Cholherde.
- Cowley (Culey), John de, III. 177, 178.
- Cowper (Couper, Cupere), John, I. 238 ; III. 39.
 — (*Vaccarius*), Ralph, III. 161.
- Crabbe, John, III. 70.
 — Matilda, III. 73, 74, 75, 76.
 — Richard, III. 161.
- Cradoc, and John his brother, II. 137, 139.
 — son of Abraham, II. 224.
- Cranham (Cronham, Croneham), I. 69, 117 ; II. 302.
 — (Craneham), land in, I. 244.
- Crickefelde, Alice de, III. 96.
- Croc. *See* Croke.
- Crocleye, farmdel in, II. 262.
- Crocton, Robert, son of Roger, I. 70.
 — Roger, I. 70. *See* Corzon.
- Croilli (Croili, Croylli, Croylie):
 — Joan, daughter of Margery de, I. 299.
- Croilli, Joan, daughter of Walter de, of Fareley, and sister of Margery and Letitia de, I. 299, 306, 308 ; II. 233 ; III. 146.
 — Letitia, sister of Margery de, I. 299.
 — Letitia de Fareley, daughter of Walter de, III. 146.
 — Margery de, I. 29, 79.
 — Margery, daughter of Walter de, of Farnley, I. 299.
 — Richard de, I. 286.
 — Richard, father of Walter de, I. 244.
 — Walter de, I. 244, 307. *See* Croylin, Walter.
- Croke (Croc, Crok, Crook, Crouke, Cruche):
 — Adam, II. 86 ; III. 240.
 — Margery, relict of, III. 125.
 — Robert, . of Killecote ; his relict, Agnes, daughter of Peter, the burgess of Gloucester, II. 242.
 — William, III. 96, 126, 269.
- Crol, John, III. 44.
- Cromhall (Cromhale), Richard de, II. 92.
- Cronham. *See* Cranham.
- “Cronow sutan buder,” III. 33.
- Crook. *See* Croke.
- Cross, portion of the true, I. 48.
- Crouke. *See* Croke.
- Croweden, Walter, III. 120.
- Crown, pleas of the, II. 264, 276–280.
- Croylin, Robert, III. 58.
 — Walter, III. 161.
- Croylli. *See* Croilli.
- Cruce (Cross ?), John de, III. 43.
 — Claricia de, III. 126.
 — Randolph de, III. 117.
 — Richard de, III. 43.
 — Walter de, III. 40, 125.
 — William de, III. 117.
- Cruche. *See* Croke.
- Crude, Isabella, III. 161.
- Crumpe, Edith, III. 125.
- Cruste, Sibilla, wife of William, II. 202, 296.
- Cubberley (Cuburleye, Cuthbrithley), III. 2, 35.
 — extent of, III. 211.
 — fields of, I. 233.

- Cubberley, land in, I. 232; II. 101; III. 292.
 — lord of, Thomas de Berkeleye, III. 272.
 — manor of, I. 70; II. 41.
 — Little, fields of, I. 233.
 — wood in, I. 71, 234.
 Cucuel, William, parson of St. Nicholas's in Gloucester, I. 321, 322; II. 263.
 Cudde, Roger, III. 73, 75.
 Culey. *See* Cowley.
 Culne. *See* Coln.
 Culworth (Colewrthe, Culewrthe), William de, justice in eyre, I. 374; II. 253.
 Cumbe. *See* Combe.
 Condicote. *See* Condicote.
 Cupere. *See* Cowper.
 Curam, William de, I. 92. (Same as Curcun ?)
 Curcun (or Curcoun), William de, I. 351; II. 127.
 Curteys, Geoffrey, III. 175.
 — Robert, III. 150.
 Curtus, Robertus. *See* Robert the Short.
 Cusin. *See* Cousin.
 Cusse, John, vicar of South Cerney, III. 305.
 Custance, Robert, III. 154.
 Cute, Stephen, III. 175.
 Cuthbrithley. *See* Cubberley.
 Cuthesthone, I. 176.
 Cuttescroft, land in, II. 262.
 Cuttestuche, Geoffrey, II. 86; III. 240.
 — Walter, II. 241.
 Cyennulf, king of Mercia, I. lxxiii.
 Cygony, Matthew de, vicar of Kynemereforde, I. 346.
- D.
- Dabbedeyle (or Dabbeyle), Richard, canon of Lanthony, I. 143, 145.
 Damoisele, Peter, juror, III. 19.
 Danes, the, I. 9.
 — king of the, Canute, I. 8.
 Daniel the dean, I. 286.
 Daniel the Fisher, II. 86; III. 240.
 — Richard, III. 144, 145.
 Daubere, W., III. 69.
 Dauncere, Geoffrey, III. 153.
 — Richard le, II. 203; III. 152.
 Daunger, Robert, III. 161.
 David the Reeve, III. 33.
 David, Agnes, III. 118.
 — Richard, II. 86; III. 240.
 — Walter, II. 199.
 — William, relict of, III. 66.
 Dawe the cobbler, III. 178, 195.
 Daykins, David son of, III. 34.
 Dean (Dene):
 — forest of, II. 183, 184, 185, 186, 188; III. 227, 235, 238.
 — tithes of venison in the, I. 262; II. 177, 301.
 — inquisition taken at, II. 187.
 — Henry de, walking forester, III. 235.
 — Great, bailiwick of, III. 235, 239.
 Dene, la, land in, III. 36.
 Denedich, the, between Frocester and Coaley, I. 148.
 Denegeld, the king's, I. 61.
 Depeneye, meadow called, II. 260.
 Dereleye, meadow called, III. 112.
 Derneford. *See* Durnford.
 Dernel, William, III. 58.
 Dispenser (Dispensator):
 — Geoffrey, I. 111; II. 116, 216.
 — Richard le; his wife, Sibilla de Ewyas, I. 378.
 — Thurstan, justice, I. 271.
 Deth, Albreda, III. 84.
 Deusdedit, the archbishop, I. lxxii.
 Deveneys, Philip le, II. 83, 163; III. 154.
 — Reginald (or Roger) le, II. 86; III. 240.
 — Robert, son of Walter le, of Beckeforde, II. 241.
 Devynock (Devennok), church of St. Kannoce at, I. 42, 152; III. 32; repair of the chancel, III. 270.
 Dewchurch (Deuweschurche, Dewy-chirche):
 — church of, II. 224.
 — vicar of, Adam, II. 224.

- Dewchurch, vicarage of, III. 32.
 Dewlas. *See* Dulas.
 Digelecroft, III. 70.
 Dimmok, John, II. 266. *See* Dymmok.
 Dinan (or Dynan) :
 — Hawysa, daughter of Jazon (or Jozo)
 de, and wife of Fulk Fitz-Warin, I. 95,
 369, 373.
 — Jozo de, monk of Gloucester, I. 95,
 367, 368, 369 ; II. 255.
 — Sibilla, daughter of Jazon de, and
 wife of Hugh de Plungenay, I. 95, 367-
 373.
 Dionysia, III. 178.
 — the girl (*puella*), III. 183.
 — the Welsh, III. 207.
 — the widow, III. 198, 201.
 Diorlaf, bishop, I. lxxiv.
 Dirchenfelde, III. 267. *See* Erchenefelde.
 Ditton (Dittone), charter dated at, II. 79.
 Dobyng, John, of Kalenhulle, II. 258.
 Dockinge, Richard de, II. 121.
 Dod, Walter, senior, III. 117.
 — — junior, III. 117.
 Dodeforde, Walter de, III. 26.
 Dodele, Alice, I. 167.
 Dodenhulle, land in, in Lillitone, II. 17.
 Dodestone. *See* Duddeston.
 Dodinghope (or Dudinghope), vill of, II.
 214, 215.
 Dodyntone, church of, 31.
 Dolent, Alexander, III. 175.
 Dolle, Walter, III. 163.
 Domegod, Walter, III. 203.
 Domesday Book, III. 68 (note).
 Donnington (Donyntone, Dounintoun, Do-
 ninton, Dunyntone), I. 105.
 — Adam, III. 93.
 — John, of Frocester, I. 148, 152.
 — Juliana de, I. 97.
 — — daughter of Osbert de, II. 3, 4.
 — Nicholas, III. 96.
 — Simon, III. 80.
 Doode, Henry, burgess of Gloucester, I. 179.
 Dorly, his burgage, III. 178.
 Dormintone, John de, III. 26.
 Dormyntone, church of, III. 32.
 Doumannemor, I. 147. *See* Duemore.
 Dounam, land in, III. 36.
 Dounhalf, la, land in, III. 36.
 Dovor (Doveria), William de, chaplain,
 master of the hospital of St. Mary, near
 Wick, III. 223.
 Doyli, Thomas, steward of the honor of
 Wallingford, III. 258.
 Drake, Thomas, his daughter and heir, I.
 174.
 Draper, John, II. 86 ; III. 240.
 — Robert, juror, III. 256.
 Draycot (Dreycote), Stephen de, free
 tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147,
 148, 149.
 Dreu, Nicholas, III. 139.
 Driffelde, G. de, III. 26.
 Droys, Henry de (or le), I. 196, 198, 200,
 244 ; II. 116 ; III. 233.
 Dryebrook (or Dribrok), III. 235, 239.
 Dryebrookeswalle, III. 236, 239.
 Dryver, John, juror, II. 187.
 Dublarius, Walter, I. 184.
 Dublin, archbishop of, John ("Johannes
 Hibernensis"), I. 23, 28.
 Duc. *See* Duke.
 Duddeston (Dodestone, Dudestone), Glouc.,
 hundred of, I. 74, 149, 150, 151, 152,
 153 ; III. 67, 68 (note), 257.
 — John de, III. 70.
 — Peter de, III. 70.
 — Walter de, III. 70.
 Dudinghope. *See* Dodinghope.
 Dueacres, land called, in Longrideinne,
 I. 359.
 Duemore, land in, I. 297. *See* Douman-
 nemor.
 Dugledin, or Dugledi, church of, I. 228,
 262-266.
 Duigtone, Richard de, II. 37.
 Duke (Duc, Duk) :
 — Richard le, I. 221 ; II. 192.
 — Stephen le, III. 59.
 Dukestone, John de, III. 26.
 Dulas (Dewlas) :
 — hermit of, Walter ap Robert, III.
 307.
 — hermitage of, III. 307.

- Dumbleton (Dumbelthone, Dumbeltone):
 — dean of, II. 62.
 — meadow at, I. 230.
 — Geoffrey de, III. 58.
 — Odo de, III. 273.
 Dun, Edania, III. 97.
 — Henry, III. 100.
 — Roger, III. 186.
 — William, III. 197.
 Duna. *See* Dunny.
 Dunebrugge, I. 272.
 Dunefelde, Isabella, daughter of Matilda de, II. 153, 300.
 Dunelmensis episcopus. *See* Durham.
 Dunewald, a witness, II. 56.
 Dunhatherleye. *See* Hatherley Down.
 Duneye, land called, I. 302.
 Dunning (or Dunnyng), David, I. 125 ; II. 86 ; III. 240.
 Dunny (Dunye, Dunie, Duny, Duna, Dunia, Dunya):
 — fisher of, I. 259.
 — fishery of, I. 73, 259, 260, 352 ; II. 72, 128.
 — hill of, II. 29, 275.
 — land called, I. 73 ; II. 124, 285.
 — wear of, I. 48, 65, 260 ; II. 187.
 — William de, I. 249 ; II. 296 ; III. 134.
 — — son of Philip de, I. 260.
 Dunster, Roger, parson of St. Martin's in the Vintry, London, III. 266.
 Dunstaple (Dunestapula), II. 170.
 Dutesbourne (Dontesborne, Dutesburn, Dutesborne), Glouc., vill of, I. 12, 73, 122, 224, 227, 258, 351 ; II. 127 ; III. 35.
 — church of, III. 2, 31.
 — extent of, III. 192.
 — land in, I. 73 (bis).
 — manor of, II. 41 ; III. 79.
 — mill of, I. 258, 259.
 — oratory at, II. 228.
 — rent of assize in, III. 104.
 — villains in, I. 85, 123.
 — Agnes de, wife of Thomas Fitz-Stephen, II. 205.
 Dutesburne-Notebem, mill at, II. 228.
 Duntherleye, land in, I. 74.
 Dunyatone. *See* Donnington.
 Durant, Maurice; his son Alexander Moriz, II. 235.
 — Master Nicholas, son of Maurice of Gloucester, I. 74 ; II. 199.
 Durham (Dunelmensis), bishop of, Richard, II. 216.
 Durnford (Derneford), William de, collector of a tenth, I. lxxx.
 Dursley (Durseleye), Letitia de, II. 218.
 Dybun (or Fitz-Dybun), William, III. 135, 136.
 Dymmok, land in, II. 258. *See* Dimmok.
 Dynan. *See* Dinan.
- E.
- Eadacre, land called, III. 79.
 Eadburga (Edburga, Eadburt), abbess of Gloucester, formerly queen of Wilfred, king of Mercia, I. lxxii., 4, 6, 67 ; III. 274.
 Eadmund, a rustic, II. 124, 285.
 — the Smith, III. 177, 178.
 —. *See* Edmund.
 Eadred, duke, I. lxxiv.
 Eadwardes, Agnes, III. 204.
 Eafe (or Eaffe), abbess of Gloucester, I. lxxii., 122.
 Ealdanhame, I. 8.
 Eamberht, duke, I. lxxiv.
 East Saxons, king of the, Offa, I. 5.
 Eastington (Estintone), I. 268 ; II. 229 ; III. 181, 183.
 — Thomas de, III. 26.
 Eastleach (Estleche, Estlecche, Astlech), III. 35.
 — bailiff of, II. 228.
 — church of, I. 269, 313, 314 ; II. 246.
 — court in, I. 271 ; III. 188.
 — extent of, III. 187.
 — grange in, II. 116.

- Eastleach, halimote at, III. 188, 189, 190.
 — lands in, I. 74, 75, 183, 230, 269, 270, 273, 274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 311, 312, 313, 314, 352; II. 128, 225, 226, 246.
 — manor of, I. 80, 225, 228, 273; II. 41, 227.
 — messuages in, I. 271, 274, 276.
 — rent of assize in, III. 104.
 — tithes in, II. 41.
 — vill of, III. 2.
 — Robert, son of Ralph de, II. 225.
 — Robert the Chaplain, son of Richard, the miller of, II. 225.
 — Walter, son of Richard de, I. 314.
 Eastleach à la Cote, land in, I. 75.
 Eaton (Etuna, Ethone, Etone, Ettone):
 — church of St. Foe at, I. 210, 211, 286, 287, 288.
 — manor of, I. 302.
 Eboth (Ebot, Eboth, Elboth), II. 50.
 — mill in, I. 102, 281; II. 51.
 — stream of, chapel of St. Gladewis on the, II. 55.
 Eboracum. *See* York.
 Ebroicis, Ebroys. *See* Evreux.
 Edania the Weaver, III. 164.
 — Hugh son of, III. 141.
 Edbolley, assize at, III. 17.
 — land in, III. 48.
 Edbrit, king, slays Beornulph, king of Mercia, I. 111.
 Edelina the widow, III. 62, 64.
 Edelmund, king; his son Ethelrich, I. 104.
 Edelmund, the viceroy; donation to St. Peter's, I. 4.
 Edgworth (Eggeworthe, Eggesworthe):
 — mill of, I. 77; II. 226.
 — rent in, I. 120.
 — Peter de, II. 122; III. 247, 281.
 — Stephen de, I. 77; II. 226.
 Edith, abbess of Gloucester, I. 70.
 — daughter of Christiana, III. 87.
 — the relict of Ray, III. 201.
 — the relict of Semar, III. 175.
 — the relict of the Smith, III. 184.
 — the Weaver, III. 145.
 — the widow, III. 91.
 Edmund the Clerk, II. 230. *See* Eadmund.
- Edmundesleye, land in, II. 45.
 Edred the Carpenter, I. 184.
 Edric, first abbot of St. Peter's, I. 8, 68.
 — the priest of Bromfield, II. 214.
 Edric, the sheriff (or prefect) of Patrick de Cadurcis, I. 223, 227, 285, 345, 350; II. 126, 230.
 Edriche, Robert, III. 118.
 Edulveshulle, Juliana de, III. 132.
 Edward, the Confessor, king, I. 9, 12, 102.
 — king, son of king Egelred, I. 9.
 — I., king, I. 33, 34, 321; II. 183, 211; III. 279; at war with Philip of France, I. lxxxii; letter to, xciii; his "Constitutions," 40; burial of his mother, 41; donations to St. Peter's, II. 184, 185; III. 226; his justices, III. 17.
 — II., king, I. 47, 147, 149, 152; III. 260, 262, 263, 277, 278; entertained at St. Peter's, I. 44; buried there, 45; pilgrims to his tomb, 46; his mortmain licence to St. Peter's, III. 225.
 — III., king, I. 45, 50, 65; III. 264; donations to St. Peter's, I. 47, 74, 107; III. 237.
 — his consort, queen Philippa, I. 48.
 — his sister, queen of Scotland, I. 48.
 — [the Black Prince], prince of Wales, I. 47.
 Edward, I. 184; III. 44.
 — (or Aylward), canon of St. Oswald's, II. 109.
 — the Priest, I. 95, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372.
 Edwarde, John, III. 202.
 — William, III. 57.
 Edwy, his land in Wapelediche, II. 262.
 — Robert, III. 173.
 Eem, Henry le, III. 210.
 — John le, III. 209.
 Eford, vill of, II. 214.
 Egbert (Egbritus), king, I. 7.
 Egeblanke, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, II. 276, 284.
 Egelred, king, I. 9.
 Egenoc. *See* Enoch.
 Egge, land in, III. 45.
 Eggeworth. *See* Edgworth.

- Egliskeynor, church of, I. 285.
 Egwin, St. [bishop of Worcester?], I. 6.
 Ellesburia. *See* Aylesbury.
 Elboth. *See* Ebboth.
 Elbrugge, Alexander de, son of Henry de, I. 70, 71.
 — Helesia, wife of Henry de, I. 70.
 — Henry de, I. 70, 71.
 Eldeberge, land near, I. 167.
 Eleworth, Roger de, III. 177.
 Elleda, sister of king Ethelred; donation to St. Peter's, I. 87.
 Elkeston, John de, III. 29.
 Elias (or Elyas), I. 163; III. 44. *See* Helyas.
 — Rufus, III. 117.
 Elleneacre, land called, I. 290, 293. *See* Allenacre.
 Elly, Henry, juror, II. 187.
 Elmley (Elmeley), Adam de, monk of St. Peter's, I. 32.
 Elmore (Elemore), I. 307; II. 232.
 — gravel pit (*sabulum*) in, I. 305.
 — highway at, I. 305, 307.
 — manor of, I. 289.
 — John de, III. 256.
 Elmundestone, Warw., I. 74.
 Ely, bishop of, Geoffrey, II. 216.
 — Nigel, II. 54.
 Elys, Robert, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — Robert, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147-149.
 — Robert, of Wodemanecote, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147-149.
 Emley, William, monk of St. Peter's, III. 296, 297.
 Emma, the widow, II. 267.
 Emy, John, juror, II. 187.
 — Richard, juror, II. 187.
 England, barons of, I. 222; II. 10, 49, 50, 74, 75, 76, 130, 135; at war, I. 34, 80.
 — bishops of, I. 56.
 — church of, I. 54.
 — devastation throughout, by robbers and incendiaries, I. 22.
 — kings of, their charters, I. 226.
 England, survey of all, I. 101.
 Englefield (Engelfeude), William de, justice in eyre, II. 161; III. 224.
 Enneglan. *See* Coln St. Aldwin's.
 Enoch (Egenoc, Eynoc, Eynoch):
 — Henry, III. 185.
 — — son of John, of Aldsworth, I. 161; II. 190.
 Erchenefelde, land called Westwode in, I. 223, 334. *See* Hyrchenefelde, Jerchenfeld, Dirchenfelde, and Urchenefelde.
 Erdington (Erdintone), Giles de, justice, II. 273.
 Erely, I. 112.
 Brenkandeffeld, I. 4. *See* Brankamffeld.
 Erkembald, I. 286.
 — the parmenter, I. 174, 296.
 Erlyngham, church of, I. 106, 113.
 Ernest, parson of Standish, I. 336.
 — vicar of Hardwick, I. 336, 337.
 Ernulph, the relict of, III. 161.
 Ernwy, Hugh, son of Richard, of Cotes, II. 225. *See* Arnwy?
 Escot (Eskecot), Gilbert de, his wife, and his son Robert, I. 73.
 Esegare, Alice, III. 163.
 Esingebury, I. 122.
 Especer, Philip le, I. 320.
 Esrugge, wood of, II. 215, 216.
 Esse. *See* Ash.
 Esseleia, Walter, II. 150.
 Essellesworthe (or Asscleworth), II. 23, 92.
 Estbeche, Roger de, II. 262.
 Estbroke, meadow called, I. 166; II. 194.
 Estintone. *See* Eastington.
 Estlecche. *See* Eastleach.
 Estmer, brother-in-law (*sororius*) of Richard Mattok, and father of William de Framilade, II. 293.
 Etbebing Mynster, I. lxxii.
 Ethcealchy, synod at, I. lxxii.
 Ethelbald (Adelbad, Adelbald), king of Mercia, I. lxxii, lxxiii, 121; donations to St. Peter's, I. 10, 58.
 Etheldriuda, queen, I. lxxiv.

- Ethelred, king of Mercia, I. 3, 5, 121; his foundation charter, lxxi-lxxiv; resigns his kingdom, and becomes abbot of St. Peter's, 4; donation to St. Peter's, 10; his sister Elfreda, 87.
- Ethelrich, son of king Edelmund; donation to St. Peter's, I. 104.
- Ethone, Etone. *See* Eaton.
- Ethrop (or Eythrop), church of, I. 223; III. 2, 11, 14.
- mill in, I. 223.
- Etuna. *See* Eaton.
- Eudes, the king's sewer, II. 134.
- the Priest, II. 230.
- Eugenius III., pope, II. 110, 111, 114.
- Eulf, II. 32.
- Eulfus Rufus, I. 359.
- Eustace Rufus, I. 365.
- Eustacesforlonge, land in, III. 45.
- Eva, abbess of Gloucester, formerly queen of Wolfer, son of king Penda, I. 7, 58, 64, 79.
- Evcheswere, land in, II. 262.
- Everard, II. 32.
- Evere, John de, I. 286.
- William de, I. 286.
- William, son of William de, I. 286.
- Evereus, Sibilla de, II. 41. *See* Ewyas.
- Everons, William de, I. 118.
- Everwik, William de, justice, I. 271.
- Evesham (Eovesham), III. 61.
- abbot of, I. 28, 34, 41, 48; II. 62; III. 269.
- — justice in eyre, II. 263.
- — Reynald, I. lxxvi, 17.
- prior of, III. 269.
- prior and convent of, II. 114.
- John de, III. 27.
- Evreux (Ebroicis, Ebroycis, Ebroica, Ebroycs):
- Ansfred de, III. 256.
- Helewysa, relict of William de, I. 88, 124.
- William de, I. 223, 226, 334, 350; II. 126, 288, 289.
- Eweny (Ewenni, Eweny, Ewni):
- church of St. Michael at, I. 75, 284; II. 14, 19, 230.
- Eweny, hill of II. 20, 222.
- — prior of, I. 42.
- — John Gamages, afterwards abbot of St. Peter's, I. 39, 40.
- — Henry de Wigemore, III. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
- priory of, I. 115; II. 11, 20, 135, 222.
- stream of, I. 285; II. 230.
- vill of, I. 284.
- Henry de, the mason, II. 248.
- Ewyas-Harold (Ewyas):
- chapel (or church) of St. James of, I. 76, 210, 287.
- chapel of St. Nicholas, in the castle of, I. 285, 287.
- chapter of, I. 286.
- church of St. Michael of, I. 210, 225, 228, 285, 286, 287, 352; II. 128.
- lands in, I. 287.
- lord of, I. 251; III. 270.
- — Harold, I. 76.
- prior of, I. 42; his composition with the church of St. Keyne, III. 269.
- — Richard de Beybury, III. 22, 23, 26.
- — and monks of, II. 212; III. 9.
- priory of, I. 67, 76, 215-218, 283, 288; III. 2, 11, 15; its establishment, I. 210, 211.
- steward of, III. 270.
- Alexander, son of Harold de, I. 286.
- Harold de, I. 210, 285, 286, 287.
- John, son of Harold de, I. 286.
- Richard de, III. 270.
- Robert de, I. 225, 228, 352; II. 128.
- Robert de, son of Robert de and Petronilla, his wife, I. 287; his daughter Sibilla, *ib.*
- Robert, son of Harold de, and son [-in-law] of Robert de, I. 76, 210, 211, 286, 287.
- Roger, son of Harold de, I. 286.
- Sibilla, wife of Harold de, and daughter of Robert de, I. 286, 287.
- Sibilla de, daughter of Richard le Despenser, I. 378.
- —. *See* Evereus.
- William, son of Harold de, I. 286.

- Excetur, Thomas, letters dimissory for, III. 287.
 Exchequer, clerk of the, I. 320.
 — treasurer and chamberlains of the, I. 321.
 Exessa, Henry de, the king's constable, II. 106.
 Exeter, canons of, II. 106.
 — bishop of, Osbern; donation to St. Peter's, I. 116.
 — — Peter, I. 84.
 — — Robert Warlewast, II. 105.
 Eycothe, lord of, II. 41.
 Eykote, chapel of, II. 41.
 Eylestone, Ralph de, III. 49. *See* Ailestone.
 Eylot, Walter, III. 163.
 Eylwin, man named, II. 151.
 Eynestan, Robert, I. 165.
 Eynoc. *See* Enoch.
 Eynon the Miller, III. 34.
 Eynsham (Eynesham), abbot of, I. 281, 282.
 — Robert de, I. 254.
 Eythrop. *See* Ethrop.
 Ezimbury, I. 111.
- F.
- Fabrica, Thomas de, III. 68.
 Fagan, William, bailiff of the cellarer at Glasbury, III. 33. *See* Vaghan.
 Fairford (Fagranforda, Fayreford, Faireford, Fayrefforde, Feyreforde), III. 199.
 — cassata in, I. lxxii, 122.
 — land in, I. 4, 79.
 — parson of, I. 303.
 Falc, Edith, III. 47.
 Falch, Richard, I. 330.
 Falconer (Faukoner, Fawkener):
 — Ared, I. 240.
 — John, of Bristol, I. 162.
 — Nicholas le, II. 120.
 Falconer, William le, juror, III. 20. *See* Faucoun.
 Falleye, Richard de, III. 235.
 Fambur, Sir Nicholas, I. 38.
 Farenhale, Roger de, III. 118.
 Farley (Fareley, Fareleye, Farenleye, Farneleye, Fareleie):
 — court of, I. 306.
 — hamlet of, near Elmore, II. 232.
 — land of the monks at, I. 261.
 — lands in, I. 29, 79, 244, 299, 304, 305, 307, 309; II. 233.
 — manor of, II. 41.
 — tenements in, I. 307, 308.
 — wood in, I. 306.
 — Benedicta, daughter of Letitia de, I. 304, 305.
 — Henry de, son of Joan, daughter of Walter Croylli, II. 233.
 — Joan de, I. 305, 307; III. 146.
 — John de, II. 233.
 — Letitia de, III. 146.
 — William de, and Benedicta his wife, I. 307. *See* Chamberlain.
 Farthing (Farthein, Ferthing):
 — Robert, of Bristol, I. 174.
 — William, III. 64.
 Faucoun, William le, juror, III. 235. *See* Falconer.
 Faukoner. *See* Falconer.
 Fayreford. *See* Fairford.
 Faythes, William, III. 122.
 Feckenham (Feckeham, Fekkenham), III. 253.
 — Thomas de, clerk, II. 121.
 Fefceham, I. 154.
 Felawe, Jordan le, III. 58.
 Felde. *See* Field.
 Feltuna. *See* Filton.
 Felyngham, or Feningham. *See* Finingham.
 Fenne, Edith de la, III. 140.
 Fernagu (or Ferragu):
 — Henry, I. 178, 190.
 — William, brother of Henry, I. 178, 190; II. 236.

- Fernforlong (or Fernfurlonge), land at, I. 275 ; III. 35.
- Ferthing. *See* Farthing.
- Ferur (or Ferrur), Peterle, II. 86 ; III. 240.
- Fetelone, lane called, leading to Newlonde, III. 257.
- Feyreforde. *See* Fairford.
- Field (Felde, Felda), I. 296.
- Ernulph (or Eulf) de la, I. 110 ; II. 98, 150, 231.
- Gilbert in the, III. 148.
- John de, III. 26.
- — 12th abbot of St. Peter's after the Conquest, I. lxxx., 30, 65, 99, 163 ; II. 82, 83, 86, 178, 254, 273 ; III. 18. *See* John.
- Margery in la, III. 111, 118.
- Ralph at, III. 257.
- Richard in the, juror, III. 259.
- Robert de la, of Brockthorpe, I. 110, 178, 230, 296, 297, 336 ; II. 100 ; III. 20, 142, 144.
- Walter in the, juror, III. 259.
- Filiorem, Roger, III. 258.
- Filton (Feltone, Feltuna) :
— vicarage of, III. 32.
— vill of, II. 214.
— Robert, the priest of, II. 214.
- Finemon, Thomas, II. 127, 128, 130.
- Finingham (Feningham, or Felyngham),
tithe of, I. 79, 351 ; II. 127.
- Fippesone, Walter, III. 33.
- Fisher (*Piscator*) :
— Daniel, II. 86 ; III. 240.
— Roger, III. 118.
— Walter, III. 119.
- Fishide (Fishyde, Fyshida) :
— lands in, I. 269, 270, 271, 298.
— Richard de, I. 271.
— Sywat de, III. 187.
- Fitz-Abraham, Cradoc, II. 224.
— Herewald, II. 15.
- Fitz-Ald', William, the king's sewer, II. 131.
- Fitz-Alice, John, III. 94.
- Fitz-Asketil (or Ansetitil), Ralph, III. 256 ; dispute concerning his dead body, I. 14.
- Fitz-Asketil, Robert, II. 185, 271.
- Fitz-Astrild, Walter, III. 191.
- Fitz-Athelina, Robert, III. 182.
- Fitz-Audoen, Mereducus, II. 79.
- Fitz-Bernard, Thomas, justice, I. 234.
- Fitz-Cecily, Roger of Gloucester, II. 28, 30 ; his son Roger the Clerk, II. 28.
— Roger, son of Roger, II. 31 ; III. 254.
- Fitz-Christiana, Wasmeir, III. 270.
- Fitz-Clara, Adam, III. 175.
- Fitz-David, Geoffrey, I. 286.
- Fitz-Daykyns, David, III. 34.
- Fitz-Deod (or Dodo), Roger, I. 286 ; II. 45.
- Fitz-Dunning, Arnold, I. 184.
- Fitz-Dybun, William (or William Dybun), III. 135, 136.
- Fitz-Dye, Roger, III. 84.
- Fitz-Edania, Hugh, III. 141.
- Fitz-Edric, William, I. 290, 292, 293.
- Fitz-Elyas, Robert, III. 144.
- Fitz-Erkembald (or Herkembald) :
— Agnes, wife of Robert, I. 69.
— Matilda, wife of Robert, I. 69, 125, 232, 353 ; II. 128.
— Robert, I. 69, 124, 125, 232, 353 ; II. 128.
- Fitz-Ernest, Richard, and Mabel his wife, I. 185, 186, 187 ; II. 195, 196.
- Fitz-Franklin, Osbert, II. 141.
- [Fitz]-Fulk, Robert (*Robertus Fulconis*), justice in eyre, II. 211.
- Fitz-Gamelin (Gamaliel, or Hamelin), Odo, I. 74, 123, 223, 226, 334, 349 ; II. 125.
- Fitz-Gerald, David, bishop of St. David's, II. 76.
— Godfrey, a priest, II. 81.
- Fitz-Gerard, Osmund, I. 370 ; II. 254.
See Lambourne, Osmund, son of Gerard de.
- Fitz-Gilbert, Adeliza (or Alice), wife of Richard, and sister of Ranulph, earl of Chester, I. 104, 241, 351 ; II. 127.
— Richard, I. 104, 224, 228, 352 ; II. 74, 75, 76, 128.
- Fitz-Godid', Henry, II. 197.
- Fitz-Godric, William, I. 318.

- Fitz-Goismer, Humphrey, II. 74.
 Fitz-Grisolita, Thomas, I. 168 ; II. 189.
 Fitz-Gunnilda, Walter, III. 174.
 Fitz-Guy, Thurstin, I. 79, 351 ; II. 127.
 Fitz-Hamon, Robert, I. 93, 122, 223, 226, 334, 349 ; II. 51, 125, 301.
 Fitz-Harding (Hard', Hardying, Herding):
 — Maurice, son of Robert, I. 296.
 — R., I. 173.
 — Robert, II. 234.
 Fitz-Hawenilda, Philip, III. 195.
 Fitz-Henry, William, II. 286 ; III. 73, 74, 75, 76.
 Fitz-Herbert, Ranulph, and Alice his wife, daughter of Wymund, I. 366.
 Fitz-Herkembald. *See* Fitz-Erkembald.
 Fitz-Hodierna, Nicholas, II. 162.
 Fitz-Hugh, Herbert, II. 20, 222.
 — Matilda, sister of William, I. 356.
 — Walter, II. 220.
 — William, grandfather of William de Lettrintone, I. 356.
 Fitz-Ilger, Reric, I. 256 ; his heir William, *ib.*
 Fitz-Isaac, Philip, son of Philip, II. 175.
 Fitz-Joan, William, III. 96.
 Fitz-John, Eustace, I. 114, 241, 351 ; II. 127.
 — P., I. 264.
 — Pagan, patron of the church of St. Peter's, Hereford, I. 86 ; II. 113.
 — Thomas, III. 95.
 — William, baron, II. 106.
 Fitz-Julian, John, I. 271.
 Fitz-Juliana, Thomas, III. 177.
 — William, III. 100, 101, 102, 103.
 Fitz-Katherine, Richard, II. 86 ; III. 240.
 Fitz-Kneith, Geoffrey, and his brothers, I. 347.
 Fitz-Lawrence, Hugh, III. 50.
 Fitz-Lecelina, Nicholas, II. 101.
 Fitz-Letold, John, canon of York, II. 106.
 Fitz-Loemer (or Fitz-Omer):
 — Mabel, wife of Robert, II. 51.
 — Miles, son of Robert, I. 102, 281.
 — Robert, I. 102 ; II. 51.
 Fitz-Luke, Phillip, III. 34.
 Fitz-Mailgon, Mailgon, II. 79.
 Fitz-Maiota, John, III. 102.
 Fitz-Maiota, William, III. 99.
 Fitz-Maurice, Alexander, brother of Nicholas, I. 84.
 Fitz-Mayn, Alan, I. 247.
 Fitz-Miles, Peter, III. 73, 74, 75, 76.
 Fitz-Morgan, Morgan, I. 102 ; II. 50.
 Fitz-Moyses, William, I. 336 ; his grandmother Magnilda, his wife Adelicia, and his son Yvo, *ib.*
 Fitz-Nicholas, Sir R., II. 44.
 — Ralph, steward to king Henry III, II. 39, 70, 216.
 Fitz-Nigel, Emma, wife of Richard, I. 118, 319 ; II. 89, 161.
 — Richard, I. 107 ; II. 89, 161 ; makes his two sons, William and Thurstin, monks of St. Peter's, I. 118, 319 ; II. 89, 161.
 Fitz-Norman, Hugh, I. 116.
 — — son of William, I. 16, 286.
 Fitz-Odo, W., canon of Lanthony, II. 112.
 — William, I. 236.
 — — son of Richard, II. 149, 297.
 Fitz-Omer. *See* Fitz-Loemer.
 Fitz-Orwald, Adelmund, I. lxxii.
 Fitz-Osbert, Richard, II. 146.
 — Walter, III. 82.
 — William (or Fitz-Osbern), II. 107 ; III. 263.
 Fitz-Peter, Geoffrey, III. 86.
 — Reginald, III. 268.
 — Simon, I. 240.
 — Thomas, III. 81.
 — William, III. 183.
 Fitz-Philip, John, II. 216.
 — Walter, I. 275 ; II. 37.
 — William, brother of Walter, I. 275. *See* Hayrun.
 Fitz-Pontius, Richard, I. 269.
 — Richard, brother of Walter, I. 311 ; II. 246.
 — Walter, son of Richard, steward of Roger de Thoevi, I. 311, 313 ; II. 246.
 Fitz-Ralph, Ernulph, I. 100 ; II. 259.
 — Ralph, II. 138.
 — William, III. 177.
 Fitz-Richard, Gilbert, one of the chief princes of England, I. 106, 124 ; II. 73, 76.

- Fitz-Richard, John, I. 114, 351; II. 127.
 — Richard, son of Gilbert, II. 76.
 — Walter, and Elizabeth his wife, I. 111; II. 118.
 — William, I. 279; II. 32, 81.
 Fitz-Robert, Geoffrey, II. 123.
 — Henry, I. 236.
 — Nicholas, I. 102; II. 42.
 — Robert, I. 317.
 — Walter, of Hereford, II. 17.
 — William, III. 49.
 Fitz-Roger, Adam, II. 86; III. 240.
 — Sir Nicholas, II. 44.
 Fitz-Ruelan, Robert, II. 261.
 Fitz-Segot, John, III. 270.
 Fitz-Sewi, Gilbert, I. 243.
 Fitz-Simon, William, III. 49.
 — the relict of, III., 151.
 Fitz-Siward (or Syward):
 — Richard, III. 191.
 — William, I. 353, 354.
 Fitz-Stephen, Ralph, II. 90, 143, 144.
 — Thomas, and Agnes de Dunteshurne, his wife, II. 205.
 — William, sheriff of Gloucestershire, I. 234, 235; II. 64, 81.
 — — constable of William, earl of Gloucester, II. 50.
 — William, brother of Ralph, II. 90.
 — William, nephew of Ralph, II. 90.
 Fitz-Theodoric, William, clerk, parson of Wraysbury and Langley, II. 170.
 Fitz-Thomas, Walter, III. 169.
 Fitz-Uvenad, William [monk of Lanthony], II. 8.
 Fitz-Walter, Avelina, wife of Robert, and daughter of Emelina [de Hesdine], I. 103, 124; II. 45, 48.
 — Ralph, I. 92.
 — Reginald, I. 369, 372.
 — Robert, I. 103, 124; II. 45, 71, 154, 155, 156.
 — Sir William, I. 288.
 Fitz-Warin, Fulk; his wife, Hawysia de Dynan, I. 373.
 Fitz-William, Baderun, I. 116, 248; II. 221.
 — John, III. 54.
 — Richard, I. 186; II. 195, 196.
 Fitz-William, Robert, III. 54.
 Fitz-Wlfn, Ernest, I. 318.
 Fitz-Wysceon (or Witson), Walter, I. 264, 265, 266.
 Fitz-Yvo, Walter, III. 53.
 Fladebury, William de, III. 58.
 Flanders, I. 19.
 Flaxleye, letter dated at, II. 222.
 Fleming (Flandrensis):
 — Agnes, relict of Turstin, I. 107, 124; II. 120.
 — Sir Eustace (son of Turstin), lord of Witteneye, I. 107, 115, 124; II. 122.
 — Guy, I. 108, 266.
 — Turstin, brother of Sir Eustace, I. 121.
 Flemings, I. 265.
 — chattels and lands of, II. 278.
 Flodget Aker, land called, in Coaley, I. 243.
 Floria [wife of Sir Henry de Gardino?], I. 338.
 Foliot (Folet, Foleth, Foliot, Folieth):
 — Adam, III. 189.
 — Gilbert, abbot of St. Peter's, II. 123 (note).
 — — bishop of Hereford, I. 116, 252, 253; II. 106; III. 6, 7. *See* Gilbert, *and* Hereford, bishop of.
 — Henry, 10th abbot of St. Peter's after the Conquest (formerly prior of Bromfield), I. 27, 28, 29, 30, 71, 78, 93, 96, 97, 99, 125, 382; II. 18, 63, 82, 200, 267; III. 279. *See* Henry.
 — Hugh, bishop of Hereford, I. 78, 250, 300, 301; II. 102, 224; III. 7, 16.
 — Master Reginald, rector of Fowehope; his dispute with St. Peter's, I. 281-284.
 — Robert, nephew and heir of Osmund Basset, I. 120; II. 178.
 Fontayne, William de, I. 42.
 Fontaynes. *See* Fountains.
 Ford (Forde), mill of the, I. 79, 107, 319; II. 89.
 — Geoffrey de, III. 54.
 — Henry de, and Petronilla his wife, daughter of Geoffrey de Ledene, I. 379.
 — Henry de la, III. 109.

- Ford, Philip de, III. 151, 153.
 — Ralph de la, of Eastington, III. 181.
 — Robert de, III. 55.
 — Roger de la, I. 199, 200.
 — Walter atte, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147–149.
 — William de, I. 243.
 — William de la, juror, III. 19.
 Forest charter, I. 225; confirmed by Henry III, I. 348.
 Forester (Forestarius, Forster):
 — Gilbertus le, II. 263; III. 239.
 — Henry, II. 18; III. 170.
 Fornisete, — of, I. 78.
 Forlonde, III. 178.
 Fornival, Hugh de, I. 94.
 Forthey, Walter de, III. 92.
 — William de, II. 232.
 Forz, Juliana de, III. 178.
 Fountain (*supra Fontem*), John, III. 195.
 — (*de Fonte*), Nicholas, III. 212.
 — (*supra Fontem*), Thomas, III. 195.
 — (*de Fonte*), Robert, III. 212.
 Fountains (Fontaynes, Funtaynes):
 — Matilda, wife of Thomas de, II. 16.
 — Thomas de, I. 193; II. 15; III. 156.
 — William de, III. 27.
 Fowehope, rector of, I. 281–284.
 Fowel, Thomas, III. 96.
 — Walter, III. 154.
 Foxcote, lord of, I. 70, 233, 234.
 — tenement of, I. 233.
 Foxcumbe, land in, I. 369, 372; II. 6.
 Foy, church of, I. 76, 78, 283, 300, 301, 302; II. 212.
 — land in, I. 302.
 — vicar of, I. 300.
 — wear of, I. 76.
 Framilade. *See* Fromelode.
 Frampton (Fromptone) on Severn:
 — bailiff of the vill of, III. 91.
 — lands in, I. 79, 230, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295.
 — Roger de, I. 230.
 — — monk of St. Peter's, I. 79.
 — — son of Osbert de Pudeforde, I. 293, 294, 295. *See* Pudeford.
 — William de, III. 175.
 France, king of, II. 279.
 — — at war with king John of England, I. 23.
 — — Philip, at war with Edw. I., I. lxxxii.
 Frankchivaler (or Franchevaler):
 — Olimpias, daughter of William, I. 354.
 — Robert, son of Wymark, I. 354.
 — William, son of Wymark, I. 354.
 — Wymark, relict of John, I. 95, 230, 354.
 Franklin (Frankleyn, Frankeleyn):
 — Jordan le, I. 165, 166; II. 194.
 — Ralph, III. 55.
 — Reginald le, III. 193.
 Frankpledge, view of articles of inquiry by, III. 221.
 Frascati (*Tuscolonensis*), bishop of, Nicholas, I. 24.
 Fraunceys, Henry le, I. 161, 162.
 — John, I. 197, 199, 200, 201.
 — Ralph le, and Margaret (or Haria) his wife, II. 153, 300.
 — Robert, III. 88.
 — William le, II. 202; III. 71, 117, 119.
 Frankeleyn. *See* Franklin.
 Fraxino, John de, III. 196.
 — Walter de, I. 286; III. 64.
 Fray, Henry, III. 43.
 Frebern, John, III. 57.
 — Walter, III. 58.
 Frederick the Clerk, of Bureford, II. 214.
 Freeman (Freman, Fremon):
 — Adam, II. 262.
 — Ambrose, III. 174.
 — Henry le, juror, III. 20, 180.
 — John, III. 85.
 — Robert le, III. 42, 49.
 — Walter le, of Northleach, II. 262, 267; III. 77.
 Fremannes, Dionysia la, III. 182.
 Fromelode. *See* Fromelode.
 French barons (of England), II. 10, 49, 50, 74, 76, 130, 135, 188.
 French (Frenshe, Frense):
 — John le, juror, III. 235.
 — Robert le, III. 39.
 — William le, III. 109.

- Frenchmen, chattels and lands of, II. 278.
 Frend, Jordan, III. 46.
 Frend, Walter le, III. 128, 130.
 — William, III. 84.
 Frenshe, Frense. *See* French.
 Freprior, Walter le, III. 109.
 Frere, Agnes, III. 151.
 — William, III. 114, 196.
 Frethorne (or Fretone):
 — Geoffrey de, juror, III. 260.
 — John de, I. 30; II. 292.
 Frewine, Robert, III. 153.
 Freytur, Walter le, III. 118.
 Fridmore (Frydmore, Frythmore), I. 79,
 117; II. 154, 156.
 Fridwode (or Frydwode), wood called, I.
 97, 359.
 Friskebaldi, the merchants, I. lxxxii.
 Frocester (Froucestre, Froucestria), I.
 349; II. 125; III. 35, 107.
 — chapel of, I. 310.
 — church of, I. 78; II. 42, 43, 44, 231,
 269; III. 2, 11, 14.
 — — in Westfelde, I. 243.
 — common of pasture in, I. 147–149.
 — extent of, III. 88.
 — free tenants of St. Peter's, I. 147–149.
 — great grange of, I. 40.
 — halimote of, III. 90.
 — land, II. 232.
 — manor of, I. 11, 77, 295; II. 41.
 — parishioners of, I. 310.
 — parson of, II. 42.
 — rent of assize in, III. 104.
 — tithes of, I. 37.
 — vicar of, I. 310.
 — vicarage of, III. 31.
 — Walter de, 20th abbot of Gloucester
 after the Conquest, I. 6, 50, 54, 55, 56,
 57, 58; "capsa" entitled Walter Frou-
 cestre, I. 56.
 Frome, bridge of, I. 173.
 — stream of, I. 174.
 Fromebridge (Fromebrigge, Frombrugge),
 land near, I. 174, 296.
 Fromelode (Freomelode, Fremelode, Fra-
 milade, Framilod), III. 90.
 — fishery of, I. 77, 124; III. 267, 274, 276.
 Fromelode, mill in, I. 77, 123, 223, 226,
 334, 350; II. 126; III. 227, 230.
 — wear of, I. 152, 153; III. 267, 268,
 272, 273.
 — Simon de, juror, III. 260.
 — William de, son of Estmer, II. 293.
 Fromptone. *See* Frampton.
 Fromund, Henry, III. 110.
 Froucestre. *See* Frocester.
 Fruarii, Jocelinus Castellanus, I. 241.
 Frusselov, I. 230.
 Frydmore, Frythmore. *See* Fridmore.
 Frydwode. *See* Fridwode.
 Frysmede, III. 292.
 Fuke, Master Richard, III. 270.
 Fuket (or Fuchet):
 — John, of Barton, II. 208.
 — Robert, III. 150.
 Fulbrook (Fulbrok, Fulebroke, Fulebroc),
 stream of, running by the abbey, I. 78,
 155, 180; II. 186.
 — Alice de, III. 208.
 Fullo, Roger, II. 64.
 Funtaynes. *See* Fountains.
 Funtenay, church of, I. 66, 207.
 Furlunge, meadow in, II. 28.
 Furnelle, Alam de, justice, I. 234.
 — William de, I. 257.
 — — vicar of Kynemereforde, I. 346.
 Furno, Matilda de, III. 126.
 Furset, tithes of, II. 127.
 Fyfacre, wood called, I. 114.
 Fyge, William, III. 118.
- G.
- Gaffa (or Gaffe), abbess of Gloucester, I.
 4, 77; III. 274.
 Gagge, Alice the relict of, III. 203.
 Gale, Henry le, III. 177, 178, 179.
 Galeys, man named, I. lxxix.
 Galianemon, Walter, III. 66.
 Gamage, William, I. 149.

- Gamages, John, 14th abbot of St. Peter's after the Conquest (formerly prior of Hereford, and prior of Ewenny), I. xciii, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 65, 84; III. 17, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 222. *See* John.
- Sir Nicholas de, brother of John de, I. 41.
- Gamel, Geoffrey, III. 235.
- John, III. 47, 48.
- Thomas, III. 235.
- Gardino, Henry de, I. 338; II. 250 (Gar...).
- Nicholas de, II. 191; III. 184.
- William de, lord of Mattesdone, III. 234.
- Gare, mill in, I. 81, 316, 317; II. 261.
- Gascony, II. 279.
- Gate (gate, *Porta*):
- Henry of the, III. 58.
- Richard of the, III. 52, 55.
- Robert of the, II. 232.
- Roger at, III. 94. *See* Attegate.
- William of the, III. 62.
- Gatefield (Gatefelde, Gatesfeld):
- land in, I. 64, 319; II. 124.
- Edward de, I. 64, 319; II. 124.
- Gaumbaes, Roger, II. 199, 200.
- Walter, II. 199.
- Gausy, Geoffrey de, II. 222. *See* Causi.
- Gaveldone (or Gaveldune), pasture called, I. 387, 388.
- Gaynarde, Christopher, juror, II. 187.
- Gayner, John, III. 235.
- Osbert, III. 235.
- Geffreyes, John, III. 133.
- Gegh, Felicia, III. 203.
- Geld, the king's, I. 63.
- Geldinge, Ælmund (or Athelmund) in, I. lxxiii, 122; II. 111.
- Genelot, Geoffrey, II. 238.
- Genewile, Theobald, son and heir of lord Theobald de, I. 36.
- Gengod, forest called, I. 108.
- Genne, John, I. 256; II. 219.
- Geoffrey the Chaplain, III. 121.
- the Cooper, I. 186; II. 195.
- the Marshal, III. 178.
- the Priest, nephew of the bishop of Llandaff, II. 55.
- Geoffrey, son of the Priest, I. 366.
- nephew of Moyses, I. 164.
- Matilda, relict of, III. 51.
- Gerard, I. 290, 291, 292, 293, 295.
- Gerard (or Gerald), the marshal of Martin de Pateshulle, archdeacon of Norfolk, I. 114; II. 121.
- Geraud, Agnes, relict of William, III. 177, 179.
- Richard, III. 126.
- Walter, III. 125.
- William, III. 150.
- Gereville, Reginald, III. 135.
- Gerle, John, I. 174.
- Germany, emperor of, detains king Richard I. in prison, I. 22.
- war against the, I. 28.
- Gernon (Gernoun, Gernun):
- Geoffrey, I. 180.
- Robert, I. 118, 124, 224, 228, 352; II. 128, 164, 165, 166, 168, 173, 174.
- Gersintone, Master Walter de, rector of Rodeforde, II. 102.
- Gerstone, land in, I. 360.
- Gerwone, land in, I. 359.
- Getinges. *See* Guiting.
- Geve, Roger, III. 88.
- Gibart, Robert, II. 230.
- Giffard (Gyffard, Gyfforde):
- Edmund, son of lord John, I. 38.
- Elias,* I. 63, 111, 207, 223, 224, 244, 334, 350, 351, 353; II. 118, 126, 127, 129, 157; III. 271.
- Elias, and Ala his wife, I. 62, 69, 124, 205, 206; II. 49.
- Elias, baron (son of the above), and Berta his wife (sister of Walter de Clifford), I. 62, 66, 67, 117, 124, 188, 205, 206, 208, 209; II. 49, 106, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160.
- becomes a monk of St. Peter's, I. 69, 117.
- Elias, junior (eldest son of Elias Boy Giffard and Berta his wife), baron, I. 117; II. 106, 158, 159, 160.

* It seems doubtful in these instances which one of the three Elias Giffards is alluded to.

- Giffard, Gilbert, brother of Walter, I. 117 ; II. 154, 155, 156.
 — Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, III. 10.
 — John, II. 161 ; III. 224.
 — — — — — founds a college at Oxford, I. 32.
 — — — — — son of lord John, I. 38.
 — — — — — of Brymmesfeld, III. 247, 271.
 — lord John, I. 38.
 — Osbert, III. 67.
 — Walter (son of Elias Boy Giffard and Berta his wife), I. 67, 79, 80, 117, 207, 208, 209 ; II. 65, 116, 153–157.
 Gihist, Juliana, III. 113.
 Gila, the widow, I. 97, 358.
 Gilberdes, Gunnilda, III. 203.
 Gilbert [Foliot], 5th abbot of Gloucester after the Conquest (formerly monk of Clugny), I. 18, 64, 76, 80, 86, 90, 111, 113, 225, 226, 235, 311, 312, 313, 375 ; II. 14, 118, 138, 180, 181, 234, 246 ; III. 13, 237.
 — — — — — becomes bishop of Hereford, I. 19. *See* Foliot.
 Gilbert, a witness, II. 56.
 — the carter, of Preston, and Ysouda his wife, II. 86.
 — the herdsman, II. 154, 155, 156.
 — the chaplain, son of Robert le Gode, II. 142.
 — the earl, Richard son of, I. 375, 387 ; his brother Baldwin, I. 387.
 — the priest, II. 3, 4.
 — the reeve, II. 200 ; III. 99, 100.
 Giles, his charter, II. 287.
 — parson of Stoke Lacy, II. 288, 289, 290.
 Gille, William, II. 86 ; III. 71, 72, 240.
 Ginyttest, Matilda, III. 64.
 Gladwyne, Richard, III. 164.
 Glamorgan, II. 139, 140, 223.
 — county of, II. 20.
 — sheriff of, I. 347 ; II. 10, 135 ; III. 274, 275.
 Glasbury (Glasebury, Glasbery, Glesbury), in Wales, I. 12, 80, 122, 223, 227, 350, 352 ; II. 126, 128.
 — church of St. Kenedrus, I. 311, 312, 313, 314 ; II. 246 ; III. 2, 5, 32.
 — land in, I. 314.
 Glasbury, manor of, I. 80, 225, 228, 311–316 ; II. 246.
 — — — — — rent roll of, III. 33, 34.
 Glew, Alfred, III. 86.
 Gloucester, monastery of St. Peter's : founded by Osric, I. lxxi, 3 ; verses on its foundation, 5 ; first stone of the church laid, 11 ; its dedication, 12, 28 ; Henry III. crowned there, 24 ; destroyed in a war between the barons of England, 80 ; rebuilt, 9 ; its disputes with the canons of Lanthony, lxxv–lxxvii, 8, 9 ; composition with them, lxxvii ; dispute with the bishop of Hereford, 13 ; agreement with him, 16 ; disputes with the archbishop of York, I. 19, 105 ; II. 105, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115 ; dispute with the canons of St. Augustine's, Bristol, I. 29, 98 ; agreement with them, II. 23, 91 ; dispute with the prior of Brecon, I. 42 ; with the bishop of Worcester, 52 ; with the priory of St. Oswald, 83 ; II. 64 ; with St. Peter's, Hereford, I. 86 ; agreement with the monasteries of Cirencester Worcester, and Lanthony, 140–146 ; agreement with Thomas de Berkeley, 147–149 ; agreement with the convent of Oseney, 158, 159, 160 ; contention with the convent of Lyra, 281–284 ; with the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, II. 93–96 ; with the perpetual vicar of St. Mary's before the gate of the abbey, III. 228 ; with the prior of Ewyas, 269 ; its privileges, III. 1, *et seq.*
 Gloucester abbey :
 — abbesses of, I. lxxii, 4–7, 58, 64, 67, 70, 87 ; III. 274.
 — abbots of, I. 8, *et seq.* *See* Breodone, Foliot, Gamages, Henry, John, Thomas, &c.
 — aisle (new) made in the nave of the church of, I. 29.
 — aisle in the church of, the south, built, I. 44.
 — aisle of St. Andrew in, built, I. 46.
 — aisle of St. Paul in, I. 50, 54.
 — almoner of, I. 32, 33 ; II. 293 ; III. 156.

Gloucester abbey—*cont.*

- almonry of, I. 193, 319.
- altar in the church of, the great, I. 45, 50.
- altar of Holy Cross in the great church of, I. 32.
- altar of St. Edmund, the archbishop, and St. Edward, the king and Confessor, in, I. 20, 21.
- altar of St. Petronilla in, I. 5, 6.
- altar of St. Thomas the Martyr, I. 48.
- altar of the prior in, I. 46.
- archives of, I. 56.
- bailiffs and servants of, III. 106.
- bakery and brewery of, I. 26.
- buttery of, III. 304.
- cellar of, I. 376 ; III. 280.
- cellarer of, I. 33, 48, 247, 303, 326, 375 ; III. 33, 35, 105, 107, 108, 273, 290.
- — the first, Odo, I. 11, 13.
- chamber of, the great, I. 35.
- chamber of the abbot in, built, I. 46, 48, 55.
- chamber of the clerks in; boys of the, to be instructed in the science of grammar, III. 291.
- chamber of the monks of the hostelry in, I. 50.
- chamberlain of, I. 33, 54 ; II. 220 ; III. 300, 302, 309.
- chamberlain of the abbot of, II. 16, 256.
- chantry of All Saints in, I. 57.
- chapel of the abbot in, I. 46, 50.
- chapel of St. Mary in, I. 59, 60, 172.
- chapel in, master of the, III. 290.
- — house of the, III. 290.
- chapter of, I. lxxxiv, xcii, xciv, 12, 33, 43, 51, 73, 82, 144, 146, 153, 256, 311 ; III. 25, 26.
- chapter house of, I. 53 ; III. 286, 287, 288, 291, 296, 297.
- choir in, I. 47, 50, 53.
- churches belonging to, III. 31, 32.
- churchyard of, for the burial of lepers, I. lxxv, 82, 147, 148 ; II. 7.
- cloister of, I. 35, 53.
- conflagrations of, I. 12, 14, 15, 35.

Gloucester abbey—*cont.*

- court of, the free, I. 248 ; II. 208, 209, 229, 242, 244, 245 ; III. 55, 77, 109, 111, 114, 133, 134, 150, 170, 180, 184, 187, 196, 233.
- court of, the great, I. 35.
- dairy of, III. 303.
- donations to, I. 58–125, 154, 163, 164, 166, 167, 169, *et passim* ; grant of liberties to, I. 154.
- dormitory of, I. 41, 53.
- exchequer of, III. 106, 107.
- free tenants of the abbot of, III. 108.
- garden of, III. 304.
- garden of the infirmary in, I. 46, 50.
- garden of the monks of, I. 59 ; III. 156, 257.
- gate of, the great, I. 385.
- gatehouse of, III. 304.
- hall in the court of, the great, I. 46, 50 ; II. 209.
- hall in, the little, I. 46.
- infirmarer of, I. 33 ; rings delivered to him, I. 171.
- infirmary of, I. 125, 367 ; III. 106.
- kitchen of, I. 324, 326 ; II. 240 ; III. 280, 303, 304.
- kitchener of, I. 48 ; III. 105, 106, 107.
- larder of, I. 98 ; III. 303.
- leases and grants by, I. 160, 161, 162, 166, 168, *et passim*.
- locutory of, in the vineyard, I. 50, 55.
- manors belonging to, III. 35, *et seq.*
- money of, ordinance respecting the, III. 105.
- monks of, I. xciv, xcvi, 32, 34, 68, 69, 70 ; III. 24, 25, 26, 27, 296, 297.
- nuns of, I. 7, 58, 64.
- officers of, paying tithes, III. 231, 232 ; their contributions of money, III. 232, 233.
- overseer of the works of, III. 154.
- pantler of, III. 106.
- parishioners of, II. 9.
- parliament held in, I. 50, 52, 53, 54.
- precentor of, I. 30, 33, 37, 51 ; III. 23, 26.

Gloucester abbey—*cont.*

- prior of, I. xcii, 13, 23, 26, 29, 45, 47; III. 98.
- prior of, the chief, III. 293.
- ——— Bernard, I. 375; II. 124, 285.
- ——— John, his letter to the king, I. xciv.
- ——— Philip, III. 22, 23.
- ——— Philip de Caerwent, III. 23, 24, 25, 26.
- ——— R., letters from, I. lxxix, lxxx.
- [— ?] ——— Thomas the third, III. 26.
- ——— William, his letter to the king, I. xciii.
- refectory of, I. 37, 53; III. 106; rebuilt, I. 30.
- rents pertaining to the abbot of, III. 103.
- sacrist of, I. 25, 33, 37, 48, 252; III. 6, 7, 24, 25, 26, 272.
- schoolhouse in, I. 53.
- stable of, I. 26.
- stableman of, III. 149.
- stalls of the monks in, I. 28.
- stream flowing by, I. 154, 224, 227, 351; II. 127.
- stream in the lavatory of, I. 321.
- subalmoner of, I. 33; III. 165.
- subpriors of, I. 19, 41, 142, 152, 179 (note); III. 23, 26.
- tallage of the abbot of, I. 319, 320.
- tomb of king Edward II. in; great concourse of visitors to it, I. 46.
- tower of, the great eastern, built, I. 25, 28.
- ——— the western, built, I. 29, 30
- ——— the small bell tower, I. 35.
- treasury of, III. 106.
- under-cellarer of, III. 105, 106, 107, 108.
- vineyard of, I. 48, 50, 55.
- wall of, built, I. 25.
- Gloucester, city of, I. lxxxviii, 3, 9, 67, 102, 149, 234, 258, 262, 263, 264, 283, 324, 350; II. 73, 78, 138, 144, 145; III. 52, 54, 56, 61, 79, 89, 93, 94, 106, 129, 181, 190, 194, 197, 198, 204, 211, 212, 242, 243, 247, 249, 252, 253, 260, 266, 268.
- the Alvenegate of, I. 187.

Gloucester city—*cont.*

- Archdeacon's Lane in, II. 236.
- the archdeacon's meadow in, II. 82.
- assizes at, I. 321, 322; II. 262; III. 254.
- bailiffs of, I. 154; II. 234; III. 252, 256, 269.
- borough of, I. 320; III. 252, 253, 256, 257.
- bridge of, I. 321, 322; II. 262, 263; III. 240, 254.
- the two bridges of, land between, I. 318.
- burgages in, I. 184, 185, 188, 193, 353; II. 129, 195.
- burgesses of, I. 153, 154, 155, 179, 189; II. 239, 246, 258, 273; III. 71, 74, 75, 240, 252, 253.
- castle of, I. lxxvi, lxxvii.
- ——— constable of the, I. lxxx.
- ——— Robert, son of William, earl of Gloucester, I. 241; II. 129, 130, 140.
- ——— lord of the, I. lxxv.
- chantry of St. Margaret [in?], III. 31.
- chapel of St. Bride in, I. 25.
- chapel of St. Martin in, I. 84.
- chapel of St. Nicholas of the castle [of?], I. 76. *See* Castle.
- chapel of the castle in, "*penes Sanctum Petrum*," I. lxxviii; II. 9, 10. *See* Castle.
- charters and other documents dated at, I. 155, 156, 348; II. 34, 42, 62, 72, 96, 131, 134, 177, 189, 248, 255, 265; III. 23, 224, 229.
- church of All Saints in, I. 190.
- church of Holy Trinity, I. 26, 178.
- ——— with the chapel of Graselone, I. 56.
- church of St. Audoen without the walls of, I. lxxviii; II. 9, 10.
- church of St. John the Baptist in, within the north gate, I. 25, 83, 224, 228, 328, 352; II. 9, 41, 128; III. 2, 31.
- church of St. Mary in, before the gate of the abbey, I. lxxvii, 230; II. 9, 64, 242, 244; III. 31; burnt, I. 22.
- church of St. Mary in, perpetual vicar of the, his dispute with the convent of St. Peter's. III. 228.

Gloucester city—*cont.*

- church of St. Mary within the south gate of, I. lxxviii; II. 9, 10.
- church of St. Michael, I. 76, 84; III. 31.
- church of St. Nicholas in, I. 310, 321, 322; II. 262.
- church of St. Oswald in, burnt, I. 22.
- church of St. Peter and St. Paul in, I. 108, 250, 251; founded by abbot Serlo, II. 40.
- churchyard of St. Audoen's in, II. 241.
- collector of the town of, I. 48.
- conflagrations at, I. 12, 14, 15, 22, 24, 26.
- constable of, lxxviii. *See* Miles, the constable, and Walter, the constable (?)
- court of the king at, I. 374; II. 160, 253, 263; III. 20, 224, 239; suit of court at, I. 183.
- cross in, the, I. 191.
- — the great, I. 26.
- dean of, John, I. 288.
- — Walter, I. lxxvi.
- deanery of, III. 229.
- Friars Minors of, I. lxxxii.
- gate called Lichgate in, I. 26.
- gate of Northweta in, land near the, II. 197.
- gate of, the eastern, I. 191.
- — the north, I. 83; III. 2.
- — the south, II. 241.
- honor of, II. 19, 25, 26, 70, 222.
- hospital of St. Bartholomew between the bridges of, I. 245.
- hospital of St. Sepulchre in, the infirm brethren, I. 189.
- houses in, I. 81, 125, 188, 309.
- hundred of, I. 185; II. 236.
- Jews' quarter in, II. 257.
- justices of assize and in eyre at, I. 29, 31, 38, 71, 98, 304, 374; II. 8, 263, 289; III. 20, 224.
- lands in, I. 14, 49, 81, 82, 187, 189–194, 319; II. 235–238, 242–246; III. 277, 278.

Gloucester city—*cont.*

- lands outside the walls of, I. 4, 81, 122, 124.
- liberties of, III. 256.
- meadow of the monks in, I. 183.
- ministers of the king in, I. 154, 155.
- parish of St. Mary's before the gate of the abbey in, I. 26, 385.
- parish of St. Nicholas in, II. 238.
- parish of the castle of, I. 225, 228, 352; II. 128.
- parishioners of St. Peter's in, I. lxxv.
- pillory and tumbrel in, III. 253.
- pleas before the king at, III. 241.
- prior and brethren of St. Bartholomew's in, II. 84.
- priory of St. Oswald's in. *See* St. Oswald's.
- reeve of the borough of, III. 253.
- reeves of, I. 154.
- rents in, I. 14, 49, 81, 84, 90, 125; II. 198, 234, 236, 243.
- sheriff of. *See* Gloucestershire.
- shops in, I. 186, 190, 191; III. 225, 277, 278.
- streets of:
 - Archdeacon's Lane, II. 236.
 - Bootmakers and Drapers' Street, the, I. 26.
 - Castle Street (*ruta castelli*), I. 26.
 - Fetelone, III. 257.
 - Grantelone, lane called, II. 198.
 - Graselone, land of the almoner in, I. 194.
 - Great Street, the, from St. Nicholas to the bridge, I. 26.
 - Herelone, I. 189.
 - Holy Trinity, street of the, II. 197.
 - Mihindelone, II. 243.
 - Oxbodelone, houses in, II. 198.
 - Pukelone, I. 187.
 - St. Mary's Street, before the abbey gate, II. 236.
 - Smiths' Street, the, I. 125, 187, 195.
 - Travilone, land in, II. 141.
 - Tulwellstrete, I. 202.
- suburb of, III. 71, 225.

Gloucester city—*cont.*

- tannery in, outside the abbey close, I. 320 ; II. 143.
- tenements and messuages in, II. 198, 235 ; III. 225, 254, 277, 278.
- tower of, in the monks' garden, I. 59, 223, 226 ; II. 126.
- vicarage of St. Mary before the gate of, I. 56.
- wall of, I. 98.
- Agnes, daughter of Peter the burgess of, relict of Robert Croc, II. 242. *See* Burgess.
- Andrew of, chaplain of St. Gundley's, Newport, II. 61.
- Helyas of, I. 191.
- Herbert, brother of Walter of, I. 118 ; II. 19.
- Hugh, the marshal of, II. 28.
- John of, I. 149.
- Lawrence of, monk of St. Peter's, I. xciv.
- Maurice of, II. 198.
- Miles of, I. 154, 265, 268 ; II. 97, 108, 135, 144, 148, 176. *See* Miles the Constable.
- Miles, son of Walter of, I. 246, 247.
- Master Nicholas, son of Maurice of, I. 83.
- Robert of, archdeacon of Sudbury, II. 35.
- Roger of, I. 112, 118, 123, 223, 226, 235, 236, 350, 352 ; II. 19, 126, 128 ; his father and mother, I. 118.
- Sir Roger of, I. 69.
- Walter of, I. lxxvi, 123, 164, 223, 226, 247, 334, 350 ; II. 97, 108, 119, 126, 134. *See* Walter the Constable.
- — son of Adeliza the viscountess, I. 81.
- — and Bertha his wife, I. 246.
- — knight, and Hawysa his wife, III. 233.
- Walter the sheriff of, I. 69, 176, 203, 223, 224, 235, 318, 347 ; II. 18, 22, 126, 127, 162, 176, 220, 301. *See* Walter the Sheriff.
- Master William of, III. 7.

Gloucester, countesses of:

- Hawisia, wife of earl William, II. 130, 140.
- Isabella, wife of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, II. 19, 222.
- M., mother of earl William : her donation to St. Peter's, II. 50.
- Mabel, wife of earl Robert, II. 10, 135.
- duke of, I. 56.
- earl of, II. 238 ; III. 279.
- earls of:
 - Robert, son of king [Henry II.], I. 79, 107, 118, 189, 319 ; II. 48, 89, 119 ; his donations to St. Peter's, I. 115 ; II. 10, 135.
 - William, I. 84, 100, 102, 353 ; II. 20, 52, 53, 129, 139, 214, 215, 216, 223, 234 ; his donations to St. Peter's, I. 116 ; II. 49, 50, 129, 130, 140 ; his father Robert, II. 234.
 - his son. *See* Gloucester, castle of, constable of the.
- Gloucester and Hertford, earl of, Gilbert de Clare, II. 26, 168, 263 ; III. 239, 270, 274, 275, 276 ; dispute with St. Peter's, I. 31 ; donations to St. Peter's, II. 19, 165, 222 ; takes the monastery into his protection, II. 25, 70 ; his father R. de Clare, II. 26 ; guardian of Gilbert de Montfichet, II. 174.
- — Gilbert de Clare, grandson of earl Gilbert, II. 23 ; III. 270.
- Gloucestershire, I. 87, 232, 234, 269, 297 ; II. 99, 102, 147, 200 ; III. 180, 243, 248, 249, 292, 299.
- archdeacon of, I. 28 ; II. 235.
- — Gervase, I. lxxvi.
- — John de Gray, III. 253.
- — Maurice, I. 27 ; II. 171.
- — Maurice de Arundel ; plea between him and the abbot of St. Peter's, II. 82.
- — Thomas, I. 30 ; II. 82.
- — William, II. 82 (note).
- archdeaconry of, III. 232.

- Gloucestershire, assizes in, I. 322.
 Gloucestershire, bailiffs of, I. 268, 332; II. 141, 148, 176.
 — barons of, French and English, I. 176, 203, 235, 318, 332, 343, 347; II. 18, 22, 97, 107, 108, 119, 162, 176, 181, 301 (note); III. 263.
 — escheator in, III. 246, 260, 262, 263.
 — foresters of, the king's, I. 268; II. 148.
 — forests in, I. 74, 224, 227, 351.
 — justices in eyre and of assize in, I. 155, 271; II. 72, 97, 141, 176, 181, 294; III. 27, 254.
 — rent in, I. 108.
 — sheriffs of, I. lxxx, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 242, 268, 319, 332, 343; II. 18, 72, 81, 92, 97, 141, 142, 176, 181, 253, 263, 294; III. 239, 246, 249, 264, 288.
 — tributaries in, I. lxxi, 3.
 Glover (or Glovare), Walter le, III. 277, 278.
 Gnawpenny (Gnawepeni, Gnawepeny):
 — Roger, II. 201.
 — Sericius, I. 175.
 Gocelin, and his brother William, I. 65.
 — John, III. 121.
 God, Adam, I. 187.
 Godale, William, III. 126.
 Goddot, Walter, III. 62.
 Goddoth, Robert, III. 139.
 Gode, John le, I. 178; III. 212.
 — Robert le, son of Walter le Gode and Alice his wife, II. 141.
 Godfraiesclive, land in, III. 45.
 Godelove, Matilda, III. 174.
 Godemon, William, abbot of St. Peter's, I. 14, 60, 268; II. 89, 92. *See* William.
 Godere, John le, III. 213.
 — William, III. 212, 213.
 Godeson, Roger, III. 254.
 Godfrey, I. 167, 180, 286.
 — the Cook, I. 190.
 — the Smith, III. 113.
 Godfrey (Godefrai, Godefray):
 — Nicholas, III. 62.
 — William, III. 110, 118.
 Godhine, William, III. 131, 132.
 Godith, John, III. 125, 126.
 Godriche, Adam, III. 63.
 — John, III. 165, 168.
 Godrici, castellum. *See* Goodrich.
 Godwine, Peter, III. 126.
 Goer, church of Ostrenuwe in, I. 76.
 Goges, Reginald de, I. 352; II. 128.
 Gold, queen, I. 266; II. 224.
 Goldcliff (Goldclyve), moor of, I. 102; II. 50.
 Goldclinges, Cristina, III. 210.
 Golde, Emma, III. 114, 117.
 Goldfinch, Robert, III. 102.
 — Roger, II. 200.
 — the relict of, III. 103.
 Goldfurlong, in Yendercumbe, II. 302.
 Goldhulle, Robert de, I. 153.
 Goldwebbe, Juliana, III. 119.
 Goldwine, Walter, III. 186.
 — William, III. 195.
 Goldyne, Henry, III. 207.
 Goode, Walter, III. 296.
 Goodrich Castle (castellum Godrici), I. 71, 316, 317; III. 267.
 Gora Radulfi (place named), I. 272.
 Gore, land at, I. 271.
 Goresonethedepefurw, land at, I. 275.
 Gormund, I. 185.
 Gorney, Anselm de, I. 65.
 Gosediche, land near, III. 150.
 Goslyng, Thomas, III. 246.
 Goswitmulne, mill called, III. 69, 73-76.
 Gotse the Sewer, III. 256.
 Granger (Graunger, Grenger), Walter le, II. 200; and his wife, Edith de Churchdown, I. 120; II. 6, 83, 163.
 Grantto, parson of Stokes, II. 187.
 Graselone, chapel of, I. 56.
 — church of St. Mary of, I. 26.
 Grasherthe, a ploughland called, I. 323.
 Grava, Geoffrey de, III. 69.
 — John de, and Mabel his wife, daughter of Matilda, daughter of Geoffrey de Ledene, I. 335.
 — Osbert de, III. 70.
 — Thomas de, abbot of Gloucester, I. 336. *See* Thomas.
 — Walter de, III. 77.
 — Walter, son of Walter de, II. 247.

Grave, Sibilla de la, II. 295.
 Gray, J. de, archdeacon of Gloucestershire, III. 253.
 — Richard de, canon of Oseneye, prior of [St. Oswald's], afterwards abbot there, I. 82.
 — Walter de, abbot of York, I. 82, 83; II. 279; exchange with the convent of St. Peter's, I. 25.
 Green (Grene):
 — Edith ate, III. 87.
 — Henry atte, forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — Robert de la, III. 109, 139, 212.
 — William, III. 58.
 — William de la, juror, III. 20.
 Gregory, pope, I. 282; holds a general council at Lyons, I. 33.
 — IX., pope, II. 62.
 Greinville, Ylbert de, I. 356, 357.
 Grendon (Grendone):
 — Robert de, sheriff of Glamorgan, III. 274.
 — Warren de, II. 120.
 Grefefeld, William de, archbishop of York, I. 38.
 Grenehulle, land in, III. 46.
 — Nicholas de, III. 163.
 Grenewey, road called, I. 359, 363, 364.
 Grenger. *See* Granger.
 Grettone, Nicholas de, I. 168.
 Griffin the Chaplain, III. 33.
 Grim, John, III. 78.
 Grindere, Richard le, I. 180.
 Grofende, I. 177.
 Gros, Anselm le, bishop of St. David's, II. 77, 78.
 Grotemede, ditch of, II. 17.
 Grundel, William, III. 58.
 Gual', lands in, II. 234.
 Guim, and his nephew Anthony, I. 258.
 Gule, Juliana, III. 126.
 — William, II. 199.
 Gunny, Walter, II. 185, 271.
 Gunter, Richard, II. 86; III. 240.
 Guiting (Getynges, Gutyg, Guytyng, Gutinges, Guting, Guyttyng), Glouc., III. 64, 65.

VOL. III.

Guiting, lands in, I. 81, 123, 125, 223, 226, 323, 334, 350; II. 126.
 — manor of, I. 123, 322; III. 49.
 — villains in, I. 85, 123.
 Gurgant (or Gwrgant), Nicholas ap, bishop of Llandaff, II, 51, 106, 173, 229.
 Gurney, John son of Anselm de, III. 20.
 Guting, Guytyng. *See* Guiting.
 Guy the Dean, II. 148.
 Guyse, Lord Anselm de, I. 305.
 Gwalon, cardinal of St. Martin's, papal legate in England, I. 24.
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
 Gyse, John, I. 175.

H.

Hackere, Elias le, III. 118.
 Haddele, Reginald, I. 372.
 — Roger, I. 369.
 Hadrop. *See* Hatherop.
 Haibroc, II. 156, 158.
 Hairun. *See* Hayrun.
 Hake, John, III. 156.
 Haket, Henry, III. 68, 73–76.
 Hale, Adam de, III. 78, 84.
 — Ernard de la, III. 111.
 — Hugh in the, III. 195.
 — Matilda de la, III. 87.
 — Nicholas in la, III. 63.
 — Peter in la, III. 90.
 — Richard in la, III. 92.
 — Roger de la, I. 289.
 — Simon in la, III. 81.
 — Thomas in la, III. 61, 62, 63, 296.
 — Walter de (or "in the"), III. 78, 81, 207.
 — William in la, III. 86, 112, 118.
 Haleforde, man named, III. 176, 179.
 Halehynemor of Covele, I. 147.
 Halelove, near Frocester, I. 147.
 Hales, Felicia, daughter of Osbert de, I. 269, 270, 298.
 Halfacre, Ralph, III. 177.
 —. *See* Havedacre.

A A

- Halghestane, church (or chapel) of St. Helen, I. 123, 246, 247.
- Halhtuna, three prebends in, II. 214.
- Holiday (or Halyday), Walter, II. 86; III. 240.
- Hall, William, juror, II. 187.
- . *See* Aula.
- Halle, John atte, of Haseltone, III. 249.
- of Stratton, III. 249.
- Hallecroft, land in, III. 45, 46.
- Haltone, messuage in, II. 251.
- Halvestone, rent in, III. 105.
- Ham (Hamme), Glouc., I. 112, 349; II. 125, 127.
- land in, I. 227, 351.
- rustics of, II. 102.
- a villain in, I. 85.
- wood near, in Dean Forest, II. 187.
- Gilbert [de?], I. 36.
- Philip de, II. 236.
- Reginald de, abbot of Gloucester, I. lxxx, 84; III. 23, 25.
- Richard de, I. 256; II. 219.
- Robert de, II. 236.
- Walter de, I. 332.
- Hameline, sixth abbot (formerly subprior) of St. Peter's, I. 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 59, 62, 64, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 88, 89, 92, 97, 102, 104, 105, 110, 114, 116, 117, 155, 163, 180, 184, 203, 207, 232, 238, 239, 244, 256, 262, 263, 264, 268, 269, 331, 359; II. 7, 12, 34, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 70, 84, 86, 101, 102, 141 (note), 148, 150, 158, 159, 160, 164, 170, 188, 220, 267, 274.
- Hameltone, William de, chancellor, I. xciv.
- Hamme. *See* Ham.
- Hampshire (Suthamptesyra), sheriff of, I. 389.
- Hampton (Hamptone, Hamptone):
- church of, I. 88, 331, 332.
- land in, I. 88; III. 111.
- moiety of the town of, I. 88, 331, 332.
- John de, escheator, III. 260, 262, 263.
- Richard de, III. 62, 64.
- Hamptonet, tenement called Hasyilton's Place in, I. 214.
- Hamputte, Roger de, III. 102.
- Hamund the Smith, III. 62, 64.
- Robert, III. 59, 60.
- Hanaduna, church of, II. 230.
- Hangindelonde, land at, I. 275.
- Hanley, Richard, abbot of St. Peter's, I. 162, 174, 179, 202, 214.
- Hannemere, David, justice of assize, III. 254.
- Harald, Walter, III. 114, 118.
- Haralde, Gilbert, III. 175.
- Harang, Ralph, justice in eyre, II. 263.
- Hardepirie. *See* Hartpury.
- Harding, his land in Lettrintone, I. 355.
- Matilda, III. 157.
- Richard, III. 151.
- Robert, II. 139.
- Hardwick (Hardewyk, Herdewike), III. 241, 242, 243.
- chapel of, I. 336; II. 125.
- Hare, Walter, III. 139.
- Harehulle, rector of the church of, I. 251.
- Stephen de, I. 166.
- Haresfield (Harsfeld, Harsefeld), III. 241, 242, 243.
- land in, I. 89, 331.
- lord of, I. 354.
- Godebert de, I. 209.
- Robert de, III. 176, 242.
- Harold, a boy; account of his murder by the Jews at Gloucester, I. 20, 21.
- Robert, the son of, I. 67.
- Harsecumbe, II. 140, 141. *See* Hersecumbe.
- Harsfeld. *See* Haresfield.
- Hartlebury (Hertulbury), I. 41.
- letter dated at, I. xciv.
- Hartpury (Hardepirie, Hardepyrie, Hardeperer, Hardepiry, Hardepire, Hardepyre, Hardeperye), I. 323, 325, 349; II. 23, 24, 26, 125; III. 35.
- abbey court at, II. 265.
- abbot's chamber at, the, I. 40.
- assart lands in, I. 90, 100, 268; II. 18.

- Hartpury, church of, II. 40 ; III. 2, 31.
 — extent of, III. 77.
 — halimote of, III. 77.
 — hall at, chamber in the, I. 55.
 — lands in, I. 179, 232, 324 ; II. 22, 101, 247.
 — manor of, I. 87 ; II. 41 ; III. 27, 250.
 — rent in, III. 104.
 — Robert de, II. 238.
 Haseley (Hasele):
 — Little, III. 235, 239.
 — Hugh de la, father of Robert de la, I. 254.
 — John de la, II. 39, 229 ; III. 177, 180.
 — William in la, III. 43.
 Haseltone, III. 249.
 — Gilbert de, III. 176.
 Hasfield (Hasfelde), II. 6.
 Hastings, John de, II. 35.
 Hasyton's Place, tenement called, in Hamptonet, I. 214.
 Hatherley (Hatherlege, Hatherleye, Hetherleum, Hetherleye):
 — land in, I. 84.
 — manor of, I. 8.
 — Alexander, brother of Nicholas de, II. 198.
 — Master Nicholas de, son of Maurice of Gloucester, II. 198.
 — Philip de, I. 198, 201 ; III. 73–76, 114.
 Hatherley, Down (Dunhatherleye), rector of, Master Nicholas, brother of Alexander Moriz, II. 235.
 — — field of, II. 199.
 — Up (Hupheterleye, Uphatherley), land in, I. 307 ; II. 232.
 Hatherop (Haethrop, Heythrop, Hadrop, Hethrop, Hetrop, Haythrop):
 — church of, I. 89, 123, 227, 327, 334, 350 ; II. 126 ; III. 31.
 — mill in, I. 334, 350.
 — rector of, I. 328.
 — tithes of, I. 118.
 — Robert de, III. 186.
 Hathewy, Henry, forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — William, forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — Ralph, juror, III. 259.
 Hathulf, Walter, III. 64.
 Haubergar, William the, II. 197.
 Haueshulle, William de, III. 111.
 Hankyn, John, III. 94.
 Haule, John, III. 60.
 Hausi, Robert, III. 60. *See* Ausi.
 Havedacre, land near, I. 369, 372. *See* Halfacre.
 Havedene, field called, I. 289.
 Haverford, vill of, II. 214.
 Haward, Sir William, justice, I. 38. *See* Hayward.
 Hawethete, land in, III. 44.
 Hawisia the Widow, III. 60.
 Hay, meadow called, III. 171.
 — John ate, juror, III. 260.
 — Robert de, justice in eyre, I. 374 ; II. 51, 253.
 — Walter de la, I. 385 ; II. 292, 293 ; III. 127, 128, 129.
 Haydon (Haydone, Heyden):
 — John de, III. 235.
 — Thomas de, I. 327 ; II. 252 ; III. 256.
 — William de, juror, III. 20.
 Hayles, abbot of, I. 41.
 Haylinge, pasture called, in Aldsworth, I. 158 ; III. 187.
 Haym, Sibilla, III. 156.
 — Walter, I. 195.
 —. *See* Heym.
 Hayrun (Hairun, Heyrun, Heyrone):
 — his heir, III. 188.
 — Cristina, III. 145.
 — Osbert, father of Thomas, I. 276.
 — Philip, I. 75, 276–280.
 — Thomas, I. 75, 230, 275–280.
 — Walter, I. 276, 277.
 — — brother of William, I. 230.
 — — son of Philip, I. 75.
 — William, I. 230 ; II. 226.
 — — brother of Walter, I. 75.
 — — son of Philip, I. 276–280.

- Hayward, Henry le, III.** 144.
 — John le, I. 162, 179; III. 123, 125, 126.
 — — of Gloucester, I. 214.
 — — of Grofende, I. 277.
 — Richard le, of Wotton, III. 268.
 — Robert le, III. 102.
 — Thomas, I. 162.
 — Walter le, III. 84.
 —. *See* Haward.
Haywardes, Matilda la, III. 141.
Heanacre. *See* Henacre.
Heath (Hethe):
 — Robert de, III. 77.
Hedyng. *See* Heding.
Heffelde, II. 7.
Hegberleum. *See* Hatherley.
Hegge, William de, III. 38.
Helbodo, and his brother Baldwin, I. 286.
Helecombe, Walter de, I. 118.
Helias, sacrist of St. Peter's, and monk of Hereford; builder of the tower of Gloucester, I. 25, 28.
 — the baker, of Bristol, I. 175.
 — the dean, II. 48, 56, 137.
 — the priest, III. 176.
 — — son of Reginald, son of Helyas of Gloucester, I. 191.
 — the sewer, I. 286.
Helinglonde, land in, III. 36.
Helion (Helun, Helyon, Helyun):
 — John de, monk of St. Peter's, III. 26; proctor for the convent, I. 214–218.
 — Walter de, justice, I. 31; II. 263; III. 134, 239.
 — William de, I. 249.
Helle, Roger, father of William the constable, I. 72.
Hemehamme, land in, I. 272.
Hemminge, Isabella de, III. 87.
Hemputte, Ralph de, I. 365.
Henacre (Heneacre, Heanacre), land at, I. 290, 292, 293.
Hendervaur, tithe of hay in, II. 61.
Hendonesmere, land in, I. 369. *See* Hundenesmere.
Hendy, Walter, III. 86.
 — William, III. 117.
Henry, king of England, I. 81, 123, 316; II. 20, 25, 71, 90, 129, 223; III. 70 (note).
 — I., king, Beauclerc, I. 14, 15, 58, 60, 61, 69, 77, 81, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 103, 109, 116, 118, 119, 154, 164, 176, 189, 223, 240, 242, 264, 265, 268, 318, 322, 347; II. 18, 34, 45, 46, 73, 144, 148, 168, 174, 187, 214, 217, 263; III. 27, 68, 251; marries queen Adeliza, I. 63, 205; donation to St. Peter's for the soul of Robert Curthose, his brother, 110, 111; other donations, I. 12, 59, 68, 72, 74, 78, 90, 99, 100, 115, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 236, 239, 343, 350, 351, 392; II. 22, 76, 97, 108, 119, 126, 127, 132, 134, 162, 164, 176, 177, 220, 301.
Henry II., king, I. 22, 73, 81, 88, 189, 241, 259, 261, 332, 388; II. 18, 34, 54, 72, 73, 98, 105, 131, 141, 165, 174, 294; his charter of liberties for St. Peter's, I. 154, 349; donations, I. 154, 155, 203, 240, 268, 317; II. 133, 148, 164, 176, 177, 181, 182, 213, 214, 215, 216; confirmations of all donations, I. 349–353; II. 125; his confirmations of the Forest Charter and the Great Charter, I. 225.
Henry III., king, I. 28, 29, 30, 59, 60, 114, 210, 241, 319, 321; II. 38, 69, 79, 142, 147, 160, 213, 263, 289; III. 27, 68, 69, 239, 251, 252, 255; crowned in St. Peter's monastery, I. 24; his confirmation of the charter of English liberties, I. 348; letters to him, from the prior of St. Peter's, I. lxxix, lxxx; donations to St. Peter's, I. 103, 104, 262; II. 147, 177, 254.
Henry IV., king, III. 268.
Henry V., king, charter of, I. 349 (note).
Henry VI., king, charter of, I. 349 (note).
Henry VII., king, II. 187; III. 285, 291, 295, 299, 302, 305, 307, 308; his charter, I. 349 (note); his writ, 288.
Henry, abbot of St. Peter's Gloucester (either Henry Blont or Henry Foliot), I. 25, 26, 83, 159, 160, 162, 166, 169, 180, 181, 183, 186, 193, 209, 244, 248, 254, 258, 259, 270, 274, 294, 302, 323, 324,

- Henry, abbot of St. Peter's—*cont.*
 346, 356, 357, 361, 366, 374, 377, 382;
 II. 21, 31, 37, 65, 66, 82, 99, 120, 122,
 137, 139, 142, 153, 171, 175, 182, 196,
 247, 253, 264, 267, 288, 292; III. 18,
 19. *See* Blont and Foliot.
 — letter from, I. lxxviii.
 — precentor of St. Peter's, III. 23, 26.
 Henry, subprior of St. Peter's, I. 252.
 — the Carter, III. 44.
 — the Cook, III. 96.
 — the Miller, of Ampney, and Gunnilda
 his wife, I. 165.
 — the Reeve, III. 186, 187.
 Herbert, I. 96.
 — his land in Leighterton, I. 358.
 Herchenefelde (or Hyrchenefelde), land of
 Westwode in, I. 226, 246, 350. *See*
 Erchenefelde *and* Urchenefelde.
 Herdewike. *See* Hardwick.
 Here, Adam, II. 232.
 — Alice, III. 96.
 —. *See* Heyr.
 Hereford, I. 255; II. 17, 73; III. 9.
 — bishop of, I. 86, 302, 329, 330; II
 157, 158, 161, 288, 290; III. 224.
 — bishops of:
 E., I. 253.
 Gerard, I. 250; II. 40; dedicates
 the monastery of St. Peter's, I.
 12.
 Gilbert (formerly abbot of Glou-
 cester), I. 19, 52, 66, 92; 176,
 375; donations to St. Peter's,
 I. 97; II. 4; III. 5, 16. *See*
 Foliot.
 Gilbert Foliot, I. 116, 252, 253;
 II. 106; III. 6, 7.
 Giles, II. 57, 58.
 Hugh Foliot, I. 28, 78, 250, 300,
 301; II. 102, 224; III. 7, 16.
 John, I. 89; II. 221; III. 8, 9.
 John Brethun (or de Brutone),
 I. 254; donation to St. Peter's,
 I. 31.
 Peter de Egeblanke, II. 276, 284.
 R., II. 119, 120; III. 236.
 Ralph, I. 301.
- Hereford, bishops of—*cont.*
 Remelin; his dispute with St.
 Peter's, I. 13, 14.
 Richard, I. 252; III. 226.
 Robert, I. lxxv, lxxvi, 86, 224,
 253, 313, 376; III. 257, 258;
 lays the first stone of the
 church of St. Peter and St.
 Paul, Gloucester, I. 11; dona-
 tion to St. Peter's, I. 228.
 Robert de Betone, I. 18, 85.
 Thomas, II. 289.
 William, I. 288; II. 8, 100.
 — bishop and canons of; dispute with
 St. Peter's, I. 86.
 — bishop and chapter of; agreement
 with St. Peter's, I. 16.
 — bishopric of, I. 253; II. 3; III. 6.
 — Byssopesstrete (Bishop's Street) in,
 I. 329.
 — canons of, I. 286; II. 43, 44, 106.
 — chapter of the church of, I. 32, 250,
 251, 252, 253; III. 6, 7, 16.
 — church of St. Audoen in, I. 85, 123;
 III. 32.
 — church of St. Ethelbert in, II. 58.
 — church of St. Nicholas in, II. 248;
 III. 32.
 — church of St. Peter's in the market
 place of, I. 16, 84, 85, 86, 87, 123, 223;
 II. 276; III. 32, 236; granted to St.
 Peter's of Gloucester by Hugh de Lacy,
 I. 12, 226, 326, 350; II. 19, 126; III.
 256; acquired by the abbot of Glou-
 cester, and united to the priory of Here-
 ford, I. 56.
 — church of St. Peter and St. Paul
 and St. Guthlac, I. 85, 86; II. 65; III.
 236, 237.
 — churchyard of St. Guthlac's in, I. 330.
 — dean of, II. 221, 276, 285; III. 9.
 — deans of:
 Geoffrey, II. 220.
 H., I. 253.
 Hugh, I. 57, 58.
 Ralph, I. 250; II. 106; III. 237.
 Ralph de Maidstone, III. 7, 16.
 Stephen, I. 301.
 W., I. 252.

- Hereford, diocese of, I. 282; II. 212; III. 7, 16, 32.
 — earl of, I. 53, 177; II. 34; III. 231.
 — earls of:
 Henry de Bohun (Bown), I. 362.
 Hugh de Bohun, I. 97.
 Miles de Bohun, I. 316; II. 85, 197; III. 258; donation to St. Peter's, I. 315; his wife Sibilla, I. 315; dispute concerning his body, I. lxxv-lxxvii.
 R., II. 73.
 Roger (son of earl Miles), I. lxxv, lxxvii, 73, 80, 311; II. 98, 151, 152, 197, 246, 247, 294; becomes monk of St. Peter's, I. 88, 331; donations to St. Peter's, I. 25, 189, 246, 247, 260, 312, 315, 352; II. 72, 84, 128, 149; his grandfather, Bernard of Newmarket, I. 312; his brother Henry, II. 84; his brother Miles, II. 151, 152; his brother Walter, I. 312; II. 84.
 — highway from Hinledene to, I. 380, 384.
 — justices in eyre at, II. 287.
 — monastery of, III. 2.
 — ordinary of, I. 283.
 — precentor of, William, II. 57, 58.
 — prior of, his salt, called "laghesalt," III. 223.
 — prior of St. Guthlac's in, I. 42, 205, 206, 220; II. 65.
 — — John de Gamages, elected abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, I. 34; III. 22, 24, 25, 26.
 — — Thomas, becomes abbot of St. Peter's, I. 22.
 — priory (or church) of St. Guthlac in the castle of, I. 32, 36, 85, 86, 108, 117, 224, 228, 254, 255, 329, 352; II. 20, 31, 127, 130, 136, 223; III. 8, 11, 15, 236, 237.
 — — chantry at the altar of St. James in the nave of, I. 58.
 — rent in, III. 103.
 — subprior of, I. 43.
 Hereford, tenement called Berstanesham in, I. 329.
 — Henry of, I. 222.
 — — the king's sewer, II. 106.
 — — brother of Roger earl of Hereford, I. 246.
 — Henry of, brother of Walter of, I. 359 (note).
 — — son of Roger of, II. 31.
 — John of, III. 119.
 — Richard of, clerk of the king's exchequer, I. 319, 320; II. 142.
 — Robert of, I. 180.
 — Stephen of, II. 86; III. 240.
 — Walter of, the king's constable, baron, brother of Roger earl of Hereford, I. 89, 246, 331; II. 106.
 — — brother of Henry of, I. 246.
 — — son of Robert of, II. 68, 256.
 Herefordshire, I. 36, 334; II. 122.
 — archdeaconry of, III. 232.
 — escheator in, III. 262, 263.
 — foresters of, II. 215.
 — justices of, II. 215.
 — land in, I. 89.
 — sheriffs of, II. 215, 247.
 — William de, III. 59.
 "Heregeld" levied throughout England, I. 8.
 Heremon, Alexander, II. 200.
 Hereward, son of Abraham, II. 224.
 Hering, Gilbert, III. 145.
 — Robert, III. 127, 130.
 — Roger, III. 208.
 Herlingham, church of, III. 31.
 Hersecumbe, land in, I. 331; II. 86. *See* Harsecumbe.
 Hertulbury. *See* Hartlebury.
 Hervertone, Adam de, III. 66.
 — John de, III. 59.
 Hervey's croft, I. 340, 342.
 Hesding (Hedyng, Hesdine, Hesdyngges, Hesdich, Hesdinge, Hestink, Esding):
 — Emmelina, wife of Ernulf de, I. 223, 227, 351; II. 45, 46.
 — Ernulf (or Arnulph) de, I. 89, 93, 122, 123, 223, 226, 227, 327, 334, 340, 343, 350, 351, 386; II. 126, 127.
 Hethe. *See* Heath.

- Hetherleye. *See* Hatherley.
 Hethrop. *See* Hatherop.
 Heved, Richard, of Rodele, II. 103.
 Hevede, John, III. 235.
 Hevedacre, land called, in Yendercumbe, II. 302.
 Heyberer, William, III. 257.
 Heycote, tithes at, I. 89.
 Heyden. *See* Haydon.
 Heym, Adam, juror, III. 20.
 — *See* Haym.
 Heymore, tithes of, III. 270.
 Heyr, Walter, III. 163.
 Heyruggedelonde, land at, I. 272.
 Heythrop. *See* Hatherop.
 Hibrey. *See* Highbrey.
 Hide (Hida, Hyda, la Hyde), III. 6.
 — land called, I. 88, 124; II. 247.
 — manor of, I. 251, 253; II. 248.
 — vill of, III. 2.
 — John de [monk of St. Peter's], III. 26.
 — John de, burgess of Gloucester, II. 246.
 — John de la, of Winestone, III. 19.
 — William de, II. 191; III. 184.
 Hidloverde, man named, of la Hyde, III. 268.
 Highbrey (Hybrey, Hibrey), Aelina (or Adelyna) de, I. 223, 226, 350; II. 126.
See Jurei, Ybreyo, and Yurerio.
 Highleadon (Hineledene, Hinledene, Hynledene, Hynledene), III. 109, 115.
 — lands in, I. 92, 125, 335, 380, 384.
 Highnam (Hynehamme, Hynehame), I. 67, 68; III. 35, 273.
 — abbey court at, I. 333; II. 67, 69, 274; III. 109, 111, 112, 114.
 — chapel of, I. 250.
 — "consuetudinarii" of, III. 115.
 — great grange at, I. 46.
 — land in, I. 333; III. 110, 111.
 — manor of, I. 251, 331, 332; II. 68, 185, 271; III. 27, 250.
 — rent in, III. 104.
 — vill of, III. 2.
 Hillary, Roger, III. 247, 248.
 Hinderling, Thomas, III. 152, 160.
 Hinheching, meadow in, II. 28.
 Hinledene. *See* Highleadon.
 Hinton (Hinethon, Hynetone, Hynethone, Hyntone), I. 87, 124, 349; II. 125, 250; III. 35, 52, 54, 55, 250.
 Hinton, abbey court at, II. 251.
 — church of, III. 2, 11, 15, 31.
 — mill of, III. 61.
 — manor of, I. 87; II. 41; III. 49, 309.
 — reeve of, III. 28, 251.
 — view of frankpledge in, III. 27, 28, 29.
 — Robert de, II. 250; III. 66.
 — Robert son of Thomas de, III. 55.
 Hoche, John, of Gloucester, II. 234.
 — son of Walter, II. 235.
 — Walter, II. 86; III. 240. *See* Hog and Hoke.
 Hocsenhale. *See* Oxenhall.
 Hog (or Hoge), Walter, III. 121, 125, 126.
 Hoke, Matilda de, III. 139.
 — Richard ate, juror, III. 260.
 — Walter de, III. 135, 139.
 — William de, III. 136.
 "Hokeday," payment of rents on, I. 356, 357; II. 5, 20, 36, 37, 182, *et alibi passim*.
 Holborn (Holburne), the White Hart Inn in, near London, III. 285, 305.
 Holcombe (Holecumbe), Walter de, II. 161.
 Holdford (Holeforde):
 — John de, III. 139.
 — the relict of, III. 177.
 Holeberwe, Richard de, of Pychenecumbe, III. 141.
 Holebroke, land in, I. 305.
 Holepenna, Bartholomew de, I. 203; his father a monk of St. Peter's, *ib.*; his heir, Simon, *ib.*
 Holeshiche, land in, III. 45.
 Holm, field of, II. 271.
 Holtley (or Holtheley), land near, I. 296, 298.
 Holy Land, the, I. 33.
 Homenere, land at, I. 336.
 Homez. *See* Humez.
 Homme, Reginald de, 13th abbot of St. Peter's after the Conquest, I. 31, 34; attends the Council at Lyons, as procurator of the diocese of Worcester, I. 33.

- Homme Lacy, III. 32.
 Homtone (Honiton ?), Walter de, II. 236.
 Hondsum, vill of, I. 316.
 Hondsum (Honsom), Lawrence de, monk of St. Peter's, student of divinity at Oxford (afterwards B.D.), I. 34, 35.
 — (Honsum), Nicholas de, III. 225, 277, 278.
 — Robert de, I. 320.
 Honilond, III. 128, 136.
 Honingham. *See* Hunningham.
 Honorius, pope, I. 25, 83.
 — — bull of, II. 47.
 — III., pope, bull of, II. 171; III. 17.
 — IV., pope, III. 1.
 Honsom. *See* Hondsum.
 Honte. *See* Hunte.
 Hope, gate of, II. 65.
 — rent in, III. 103.
 — Ada de, I. 153.
 — Ralph de, III. 125.
 Hope Mansell (Hopemaloyzell, Hopemaloyzell, Hopemalhoysel, Hopemeleishulle), I. 88.
 — court at, I. 337, 338, 339.
 — land in, I. 337, 338.
 — message in, I. 338; II. 250.
 — tenement in, I. 339.
 — wood of, in Dean Forest, II. 183, 184, 185, 187; III. 226, 227, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239.
 Hopere, the relict of Adam, III. 60.
 — Robert le, III. 111, 114.
 — William le, I. 204, 205; II. 86.
 Horcote (or Horkote):
 — land in, II. 252.
 — mill of, in Kynemarefforde, I. 89, 91, 326, 327, 340, 341, 342; II. 252.
 — Isabella de, I. 327; II. 252.
 — Robert son of Robert de, I. 327; II. 252.
 Hore, William le, III. 208.
 Horn, Godwin, I. 188.
 Hornare, Robert le, III. 139.
 Horsbere, stream called, I. 199, 201.
 Horsman, Adam le, III. 77, 84, 85.
 Horsmannes, Alicia la, III. 148.
 Horsmon, Amicia, III. 119.
 — William le, III. 163.
 Hortone, Thomas, 18th abbot of St. Peter's after the Conquest, I. 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55; III. 266. *See* Thomas.
 Hosat, W., sheriff of Wiltshire, I. 239.
 Hoxlinche. *See* Oxlinche.
 Huberd, Alice, I. 238.
 — Richard, I. 238.
 — Robert, I. 238.
 Hudekenes (or Hudekenesse) Nicholas de, I. 104; III. 267.
 Huelli, Henricus serviens, III. 34.
 Hugecroft, pasture called, I. 170.
 Huggemor. *See* Wigmore.
 Hugges, John, juror, III. 259.
 Hugh, and his son Robert, II. 138.
 — clerk of Roger earl of Hereford, II. 150.
 — subprior of St. Peter's, I. 152; III. 23, 26.
 — the Dyer, III. 154.
 — the Forester, I. 98.
 — the king's Villain, I. 268; II. 148.
 — the Marshal, of Gloucester, II. 28.
 — the Monk, of Gloucester, I. 68, 239.
 — the Smith, III. 174.
 — the Wheelwright, III. 155.
 Huicci. *See* Wicci.
 Huldare, John, III. 87.
 Hulle, fardel upon, in Yebbelake, I. 272.
 — Adam de, III. 139.
 — Andrew de, III. 210.
 — Gilbert de, III. 83.
 — John, "hostyler," III. 254.
 — John de (or "atte,") III. 81, 87, 131, 133, 164, 259.
 — Simon de, III. 209.
 — Thomas de la, III. 72.
 — Walter de, III. 82.
 — William de la, III. 71.
 Hulles, "Dominus" Henry, I. 238.
 Hullere, John, forester in Deau Forest, III. 235.
 Hulmannecote (or Hulomonecote), I. 243.
 — free tenants of Thomas de Berkeley in, 147-149.
 — John de, I. 147-149.
 — Thomas de, I. 147-149.
 Hultone, John de, III. 242.

- Humberth, duke, I. lxxiv.
 Humelesbury, I. 271.
 Humez (Hum', Homez), Richard de, baron, the constable at London, I. 353; II. 106, 129, 214, 215.
 Hundacre, land called, I. 274.
 Hundenesmere, land near, I. 372. *See* Hendonesmere.
 Hungary, I. 9.
 Hungrye (Hungrie, Hungerie):
 — Alfred de, I. 97.
 — Ralph de, I. 96, 355, 357, 358, 361.
 Hunningham (Honinghom, Huninghom):
 — Robert de, III. 73-76.
 Hunstone, vill of, I. 71.
 Hunt, John, of Lynton, III. 246.
 Hunte (or Honte), John le, III. 150, 225, 246, 277, 278.
 — Robert le, I. 40; III. 125, 126.
 Hutenestile, land in, III. 45.
 Huntingdon, charter dated at, II. 293.
 Huntley (Huntlei, Hunteleye):
 — John, gentleman, III. 300.
 — Walter de, I. 339.
 Hupameneye. *See* Ampney, Up.
 Huphetherleye. *See* Hatherley, Up.
 Huppinghomme, forendella in, II. 262.
 Huptone. *See* Upton.
 Hurel, Walter, III. 191.
 Hurne, Felicia in the, III. 195.
 — John de la, III. 40.
 — Robert in the, III. 183.
 — Roger de la (or "in the Hurne"), of Farley, III. 146, 148.
 — Walter in la, III. 103.
 Hurninge, William, III. 86.
 Husser, William le, juror, III. 20.
 Hut, Johel, I. 191.
 — Richard, I. 191.
 — Walter, II. 197.
 Huthelotescrofte, land called, I. 381.
 Hutorwardeslowe (or Hutterwardeslowe) and Innerwardeslowe, land called, at Highleadon, I. 380, 384.
 Huwe, Walter, III. 44.
 "Hwicca wuda," I. lxxiii.
 Hybrey. *See* Highbray.
 Hyckes, William, juror, III. 259.
 Hyda, la Hyde. *See* Hide.
 Hydene, field called, III. 41.
 Hyldekote, Richard de, III. 210.
 Hynam, Richard, III. 256.
 Hyneledene. *See* Highleadon.
 Hyntone. *See* Hinton.
 Hyott, Thomas, juror, II. 187.
 Hyrchenefelde. *See* Erchenefelde.
- I.
- Idelberge (or Idelbregge), I. 63, 205.
 Ilburweslade (or Illeburweslade), land at, I. 271, 274.
 Inge, William, III. 29, 251.
 Ingulf, Alice, III. 126.
 Ingulf, William, III. 118.
 Innerwardeslowe, land called, in Highleadon, I. 376, 380.
 Innocent, pope, I. 86.
 — III., pope, I. 303; his bull of privileges, III. 1-4; lays an interdict on England, I. 23, 24.
 — IV., pope, I. 212.
 Insula, William de, justice, I. 271.
 Interdict, laid on England by the pope, I. 23, 24.
 Irby (Ireby, Yrebi, Yreby):
 — I., I. 153.
 — William, I. 338; II. 250.
 — — sacrist (formerly cellarer) of St. Peter's, III. 272, 273; his accounts, I. 152, 153.
 Ireland, land in, I. 279.
 Ironmonger (Yremongare Margery la, III. 177.
 Isaac (Ysaac), Henry, III. 166.
 Isabella, queen of Edward II., I. 44.
 — the relict of Le Bloware, III. 39.
 — the relict of Luke, III. 212, 213.
 Ivor, his land, III. 34.
 Iweleye. *See* Uley.

J.

- James, a witness, II. 56.
 — his tenement, III. 63.
 — William, III. 257.
- Janeworth. *See* Yanworth.
- Jerchenfeld, in Lawaran, I. 105, 118, 123.
 — land in, I. 118. *See* Erchenefelde.
- Jerusalem, pilgrimages to, I. 9, 22, 81.
- Jewels, I. 47, 48.
- Jews, II. 149, 179, 297, 298, 299.
 — murder by the, of a boy at Gloucester, I. 20, 21.
 — slain, chattels of, II. 277.
- Joan, her burgage and land in Northleach, III. 177, 178.
- Joce, John, lieutenant in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — Robert, forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Joevens, Geoffrey le, of Prestone, II. 88. *See* Rovene.
- John, king, I. 103, 104 ; II. 147 ; III. 69, 253.
 — his quarrel with the pope, I. 23.
 — levies a thirteenth to maintain his war against France, I. 23.
 — levies a tallage on all churches, I. 24.
 — in Ireland, I. 169.
- John, abbot of St. Peter's, I. lxxix, 143, 160, 161, 168, 182, 196, 197, 198, 199, 210, 273, 295, 302, 328, 389 ; II. 15, 67, 82, 83, 91, 103, 161, 190, 193, 217, 225, 236, 246, 248, 250, 269, 271, 273, 274, 292, 295 ; III. 224, 226, 228, 233, 243, 246, 247, 267, 268, 272, 273, 285, 287. *See* Boyfeld, John ; Felde, John de la ; Gamages, John ; Thoky, John.
- John, prior of Gloucester, I. 152.
 — [monk of St. Peter's], II. 77.
 — Master, a witness, II. 55, 56.
 — the Bishop, II. 203.
 — the Carpenter, III. 72.
 — the Chaplain, I. 173.
 — the Clerk, III. 34, 98, 170.
 — of Aldsworth, II. 29.
 — the Fisher, III. 114.
- John the Marshal, II. 86.
 — the Miller, I. 258 ; III. 48.
 — the Porter, III. 178.
 — the Priest, III. 197.
 — the Shepherd, III. 127, 128.
 — the Smith, I. 290, 291, 292, 293, 295 ; III. 177, 179.
- Jokes, Reginald de. *See* Chukes.
- Jolfe, John, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Jone, Ralph, III. 254.
- Jones, Nicholas, III. 64.
- Jordan (Jorden, Jurdan):
 — Roger, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — William, juror, II. 187, 204.
 — the Soapboiler, I. 190.
- Jordanston (Jurdastone), Nicholas de, II. 120.
- Joseph the Priest, I. 286.
 — Coppo, merchant of the fellowship of the Friscobaldi, I. lxxxii.
- Josiana, her messuages, III. 101.
- Joye, Walter, III. 139.
- Juliana the Widow, III. 63, 70, 72-76.
 — the relict of Randolph, III. 40.
 — the relict of the Shepherd, III. 177.
- Jurdastone. *See* Jordanston.
- Jurei, Aelina wife of Roger de, I. 176 ; II. 19.
 — Roger de, I. 375.
 — *See* Highbray, Ybreyo, and Yurerio.
- Jussel, Walter, III. 85.
- Justise, Geoffrey, III. 169.

K.

- Kachepol, Walter son of Ernard, II. 196.
- Kaerlion, Kairleyon. *See* Caerleon.
- Kaerwarthin (Kerwardyn, Karwardin):
 — John de, I. 320.
 — and Matilda de Kempford his wife, II. 295.
 — son of Henry de, and Blandina his wife, daughter of Geoffrey de Westone, II. 271, 272, 273.

- Kaerwarthin. *See* Carnewothan.
 Kaillewy, Roger de, II. 121.
 Kalenhulle, II. 258.
 Kamme. *See* Camme.
 Kammok, the relict of, 72.
 Kanne, John, III. 183.
 Katharine the Widow, III. 170.
 Kati. *See* Caty.
 Kaybroc, stream of, II. 257.
 Kayrdif. *See* Cardiff.
 Kayrwent. *See* Caerwent.
 Kec, Robert, III. 57.
 — William, III. 63.
 Kedeforde, John de, forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Keke, Henry, juror, III. 260. *See* Kec.
 Kempford (Kenemerefford, Kinemerefforde, Kynemerefforde, Kynemerford, Kynemersforde):
 — church of, I. 89, 91, 123, 223, 227, 229, 257, 303, 334, 340, 341, 342, 350; II. 126; III. 2, 11, 31.
 — house in, I. 342.
 — land in, I. 91, 223, 227, 344, 350; II. 126.
 — lord of, III. 200.
 — manor or lordship of, I. 89, 230, 341, 342.
 — meadows of, I. 164.
 — mills in, I. 91, 124, 343, 347.
 — tithes of, I. 229, 230, 344.
 — vicars of, I. 91, 229, 346.
 — vill of, I. 91.
 — Matilda de, wife of John de Kerwardyn, II. 295.
 Keneburga. *See* Kyneburga.
 Kenefec (or Kenefeke), vill of, II. 135.
 Kenegain, Nicholas, and his brother Bledien, I. 286.
 Kenescia, in Cleyforlonge, I. 359.
 — in Ocruggelif, I. 359.
 — Willedelay in, I. 359.
 — Wintelegrave in, I. 359.
 — Lower, I. 359.
 Kennett (Kenetta), Sir William de, I. 288.
 Kenred (or Kynred), king of Mercia, I. 4, 5; his donation to St. Peter's, I. 67.
 — king of Northumbria, I. 5.
 Kensi, Frebern, III. 60.
 Kensi, Henry, III. 57.
 Kent, earl of, Hubert de Burgh, lord justiciary *temp.* *Hen.* III., II. 39, 70, 148, 216.
 — Alice de, III. 211.
 — Randulph, III. 164.
 Kentwine (or Kentwyne):
 — Alexander, II. 141.
 — Walter, I. 186; II. 86, 195; III. 240.
 Kenulf, king [of Mercia], I. 121; his donation to St. Peter's, I. 10.
 Kerdiff. *See* Cardiff.
 Kermerdin, John de, III. 151.
 Kerwardyn. *See* Kaerwarthin.
 Kes. *See* Keys.
 Ketford, Richard, juror, II. 187.
 Ketherech, Seysil, III. 270.
 Ketiforde, Robert, III. 118.
 Ketteringham (Ketryngham), tithe of, I. 92, 351; II. 127.
 Keving, Robert, and Margaret his wife, III. 285.
 Kew, John le, III. 47.
 — Simon le, III. 47.
 Keynechurche. *See* St. Keyne's church.
 Keyrdyf. *See* Cardiff.
 Keys (or Kes):
 — Henry, brother of William, I. 190.
 — Osbert, II. 295.
 — Osmund, father of William, I. 190; II. 4.
 Keys, Robert, I. 320.
 — Roger, II. 30.
 — William, I. 190; II. 4.
 Kidderminster (Kydeneminstre), I. 27.
 Killecote, II. 242.
 Killewardby, Robert de, archbishop of Canterbury, I. lxxxvii.
 Killpeck (Kilpech, Kylpec, Kilpeec, Kilpeke, Kylpeke):
 — church of St. David, I. 16, 91, 224, 228, 352; II. 127.
 — prior of, I. 42.
 — Richard, II. 224.
 — William de Schrivenham, I. 347; III. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.

- Killpeck, priory of, I. 116, 254, 255, 289; II. 231; III. 2, 8, 11, 15.
 — rent of, III. 103.
 — Hugh de, justice, II. 119.
 — Roger de, I. 249.
- Kilyorne (? Kiliau-Aeron, in co. Cardigan):
 — Robert de, III. 137, 139.
- Kimsbury (Kenemesbury, Kinemaresbury, Kynemarsbury, Kynemtersbury), II. 209.
 — lands in, I. 348; II. 252; III. 225, 277, 278.
 — Elgar de, I. 63, 205.
 — Robert de, III. 149, 225, 277, 278.
 — Robert son of Philip de, I. 107, 121, 348; II. 182, 209.
- Kinemereforde. *See* Kempford.
- Kinethet, John, II. 262.
- King (K yng, Kinge):
 — Adam, III. 153, 163.
 — Edanya, relict of Thomas, III. 173.
 — John, I. 165; II. 194.
 — Richard, III. 39.
 — Walter, III. 174, 246.
- Kingshame. *See* Kingsholm.
- Kingsmede, Walter de, monk of St. Peter's, I. xciv.
- King's Barton. *See* Barton, King's.
- Kingsgate (Kyngesgate), I. 147.
- Kingsholm (Kyngeshome, Kingshame, Aula Regis), I. 25, 106, 202; III. 70.
 — land in, I. 170; III. 194.
 — lord of, II. 79.
 — Adam de, III. 154.
 — Peter de, I. 25, 83.
 — — son of Walter, son of Wybert, I. 170.
 — William the Smith of, II. 199.
 — Wybert de, I. 124, 170; Hawysa his wife, I. 106.
- Kingston (Kyngestone, Kynstan):
 — Sir Nicholas de, I. 149; III. 275.
 — Robert, II. 194.
 — Sir William, sheriff of co. Gloucester, III. 288.
- Kingswood (Kyngeswode), monastery of St. Mary in, I. 44.
- Kington (Kingtone, Kyngtone, Kyntone):
 — bailiff of the hundred of, III. 309.
 — field of, I. 307; II. 232.
 — hundred of, III. 49.
 — land in, I. 305, 323.
- Kippisgate, hundred of, III. 300.
- Knight (Knyth, Knyt, Cnyth):
 — Adam, III. 92.
 — Alice, wife of the, III. 203.
 — Arnold, II. 288.
 — Henry, III. 81.
 — Thomas, III. 63.
 — Walter, III. 80.
 — William, III. 186.
- Knightwick (Knyghtwike), Worcester, III. 308.
- Knowle (Cnolle), Master Eadward de la, clerk, II. 78.
- Kokesheie. *See* Cockshutt.
- Kydeneminster. *See* Kidderminster.
- Kygmon, Claricia, III. 112.
- Kyllum, John, III. 265, 266.
- Kylmer (or Kynemer), son of Ulmet (or Wilmer) the Freeman, I. 77, 124.
- Kylpeke. *See* Killpeck.
- Kylthornescrofte, land in, I. 178.
- Kymot, Walter, III. 81, 86.
- Kyneborwelonde, I. 272.
- Kyneburga (or Keneburga), sister of Osric the Viceroy, abbess of Gloucester, I. lxxii, 4, 6, 7, 64.
- Kynemer. *See* Kylmer.
- Kynemereforde. *See* Kempford.
- Kynemon, his message, III. 89.
- Kyneward, John, III. 207.
 — William, III. 207.
- Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
- Kyngestoneweye, land near, I. 305.
- Kyngeswey, land near, I. 274.
- Kyngeswode. *See* Kingswood.
- Kynetone, Kyntone. *See* Kingtone.
- Kyngesgate. *See* Kingsgate.
- Kyniet, Agnes, III. 172.
- Kynstan. *See* Kingston.
- Kyur, John, III. 163.

L.

- Lacy, court of the honor of, held at Hereford, I. 35, 36.
- Adelina (or Adeliza), wife of Hugh de, I. 326 ; III. 256.
- Emma mother of Walter de, I. 15.
- Ermelina de, wife of Walter de, I. 73, 122, 224, 227, 258, 351 ; II. 127.
- Gilbert de, II. 287.
- Hugh de, I. 100, 109, 123, 223, 326, 350 ; II. 19, 93, 126 ; III. 256.
- — son of Walter de, I. 84, 85.
- Walter de, fourth abbot of St. Peter's after the Conquest, I. 15, 16, 17, 72, 79, 90, 91, 115, 116, 119, 222.
- Walter de, father of Hugh de, I. 85, 88, 92, 122, 223, 226, 350, 374, 375 ; II. 126.
- — founder of St. Peter's, Hereford, I. 73, 85.
- — his death, I. 73.
- Walter son of Walter de, I. 92.
- “Ladam de Wrubbehale,” place named II. 163.
- Lageweldonne, pasture of, I. 94.
- Lambourne (Lamborne, Lamburne):
- chapel of St. Mary in, I. 95, 368, 378 ; II. 255.
- chaplain of, Alfred, I. 372, 373,
- court at, I. 372.
- land in, I. 95, 367, 368, 369, 372, 373.
- messuages in, I. 95, 368, 370, 371 ; II. 255.
- Osmund son of Gerard de, I. 370.
- Lammare, Nicholas le, III. 180.
- Lammey, tithe of, I. 315, 316.
- Lampadervaur, church of, I. lxxix.
- Lamputte, Alfred de, I. 96, 358.
- Gilbert de, III. 78.
- Osbert de, III. 84.
- Randulph de, III. 78.
- Walter de, III. 81.
- William de, III. 81.
- Lancarvan. *See* Llanclarvan.
- Lancaster, duke of, I. 53.
- Landavensis episcopus. *See* Llandaff.
- Landene, Robert de, II. 230.
- Landonodoke, church of, III. 33.
- Landr', O. de, II. 13.
- Landrirede, tenement in, I. 347.
- Lane, Thomas, III. 296.
- Lanfey, church of St. Bride in, I. 75.
- Lanfranc (Lamfrancus), archbishop of Canterbury (Dorovernensis), I. 387.
- Lanfranc, archbishop [of Canterbury], III. 263. *See* Canterbury.
- Langdon (Langedone), Master Adam de, I. 288.
- Langelonde, land in, III. 35.
- Langeneye, James de, I. 320.
- Langethornesforlong, land in, III. 36.
- Langford (Langforde), Walter de, II. 8.
- Langley (Langele, Langeley) :
- church of, II. 47, 165, 166, 167, 169–173.
- rector of, W., II. 171, 172.
- writ and charter dated at, III. 278, 279.
- Langridge (Langerech, Longereche):
- common of pasture in, I. 29, 98, 355 ; II. 5, 6, 7.
- Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, I. 23.
- Lancarvan. *See* Llanclarvan.
- Lanthony (Lantone, Lonthony, Lanthoney), near Gloucester, I. 56.
- canons of: their contention with St. Peter's, respecting the body of Miles earl of Hereford, I. lxxv–lxxviii.
- chapter of, I. 146.
- prior of, I. 38, 148, 198, 199, 201 ; II. 203 ; III. 68, 73–76.
- — Geoffrey, I. lxxvii, 303, 346 ; II. 7, 8, 9.
- — John, I. 140–146 ; II. 171.
- — Roger, II. 81.
- — Walter, III. 243–246.
- priory of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, II. 7, 112, 241 ; III. 29, 244 ; its foundation, I. 16 ; composition with St. Peter's, I. lxxvii ; destroyed by fire, I. 35 ; agreement with the monasteries

- Lanthony—*cont.*
of Gloucester, Cirencester, and Worcester, I. 140–146; controversy with St. Peter's respecting rights of sepulture, II. 8, 9.
— subprior of St. Mary's, I. 142.
- Lanthoral, N. de, III. 26.
- Lanwarein. *See* Llanwarne.
- Lapleybridge (Lappeleybrugge, Lappeleyesbrugge), I. 147, 148.
- Lasborough (Lassebery, Lesseberwe) :
— Henry de, and Dionysia his wife, III. 67, 69, 73–76.
- Lassington (Lassendone, Lassyndon, Laxentone, Lexindene, Lexintone) :
— church of, III. 32.
— lord of, II. 269.
— mill at, I. 333.
— Robert de, justice in eyre at Gloucester, I. 29, 327, 374; II. 252, 253, 263.
- Lasteles, John, III. 51.
- Lateran (at Rome), bulls dated at the, II. 172; III. 4, 13, 15, 17.
— council of the, II. 57, 58, 59; III. 11, 14, 15.
- Latton (Lattone):
— John de, III. 210.
- Laudomer, man named, II. 55.
- Laverstoke (Laverksted, Laverkestone, Laverkeston) :
— church of, I. 118, 124, 224, 228, 352; II. 128, 164–175; III. 4.
- Lawaran, I. 123.
- Lawerre, John, I. 173.
— *See* Werre.
- Lawrence the Corvesor, II. 197.
- Laxentone. *See* Lassington.
- Lea (Lee, Ley, Leye) :
— bailiwick of la, III. 235, 239.
— land in la, III. 36.
— Henry de, lord of Sapertone, III. 19.
— Roger de la, I. 320; II. 143.
- Leach (Lech, Lecche, Leche), III. 263.
— halimote of, III. 188, 189.
— lands in, I. 298; II. 105, 110.
— manor of, I. 9, 19.
— vicar of, Thomas, brother of William de Upton, I. 120.
- Leach, vill of, I. lxxiii, 11, 93, 223, 226, 334, 349; II. 106, 107, 112, 114, 115, 125.
— Alfred de, I. 286.
— John de, II. 75; III. 66.
— monk of St. Peter's, III. 230.
— Master Peter de, vice-archdeacon, II. 81.
— Ralph de, I. 183.
— Reginald de, monk of St. Peter's, procurator for the convent, I. 143.
— Thomas de, III. 26.
- Leachbrook (Lechebrok), pond of, I. 183, 274.
- Lebenithe (or Labenythe) :
— court of, III. 274, 275.
— lord of, III. 275.
- Lecche. *See* Leach.
- Leceline, William, III. 125.
- Lechlade (Lecchelade, Lechelode), III. 199.
— Sir Ralph de, I. 328.
— William de, III. 186.
- Leckhampton (Lechampton, Leihamp-ton), III. 70.
— William de, I. 230.
- Ledbury (Ledebury) :
— messuage in, I. 97; II. 3.
— Hawysia, wife of Aluric (or Edric), the Reeve of, I. 97; II. 3.
— Henry de, II. 242.
— Robert the Vintner of; his son William, a villain, I. 97; II. 4.
- Ledebure, Letitia, the relict [of], III. 177.
- Ledene, I. 12, 122, 223, 226, 350; II. 24, 26, 126; III. 35.
— churchyard of, I. 92, 375, 376.
— curtilage in, I. 379.
— extent of, III. 126.
— garden at, II. 102.
— lands in, I. 92, 251, 335, 374, 378, 379, 383; II. 253.
— mill in, I. 375.
— stream in, I. 92; II. 260, 269; III. 29, 30, 270.
— wear in the, I. 333.
— tenement in, I. 379, 383, 385.
— Geoffrey de, I. 93, 376, 379, 381, 383, 384, 385; II. 253; III. 109.

- Ledene, Geoffrey de, his heirs, I. 125.
 — Gerold de, I. 286.
 — Hugh, son of Geoffrey de, I. 376, 379, 380, 381, 382, 384.
 — Mabel (or Sibilla), daughter of Geoffrey de, and wife of Simon Passeavant, I. 377, 378.
 — Matilda, daughter of Geoffrey de, I. 335.
 — Millicent, wife of Geoffrey de, I. 376, 385.
 — Petronilla, daughter of Geoffrey de, wife of Henry de Ford, I. 379.
 — Robert de, I. 336 ; III. 108.
 — — son of Amauricius de, I. 377.
 — Sibilla, relict of Hugh de, I. 380, 383.
 Ledene, Old, III. 240.
 — — fishery and wear in, I. 377.
 Ledenecome (or Ledecome), I. 63, 205.
 Ledewich (or Ledewycke) :
 — land in, II. 257.
 — vill of, II. 214.
 Lefsi, Thomas, III. 47.
 “*Legenda Sanctorum*,” a book entitled, I. 40.
 Leggare, Felicia, relict [of] le, III. 186.
 Leicester (Leycestre, Ligrecestria) :
 — new college in, I. 284.
 — earl of, Robert, II. 106, 215.
 Leighterton (Lethrintone, Lettrintone, Lecchetrintone, Lettrintone, Leytrintone) :
 — lands in, I. 96, 97, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 365, 366.
 — tenement in, I. 367.
 — tenement called le Wast near, I. 49.
 — Alfred de, III. 98, 99, 100.
 — Alice, wife of William de, I. 356, 366.
 — Christiana, sister of William de, I. 355, 361.
 — Harding de, I. 361.
 — Robert de, II. 41.
 — — son of William de, I. 362, 364.
 — Walter, son of Robert de, I. 365.
 — William de, I. 97, 355, 356.
 — William, son of William de, I. 95, 357, 358, 360–363, 365.
 Leihamptone. *See* Leckhampton.
 Leoric the Monk, II. 138.
 Lepers, I. lxxxvii, xci.
 Lesseberwe. *See* Lasborough.
 Lesseworthe, land in, II. 262.
 Lettrintone. *See* Leighterton.
 Leukenore. *See* Lewknor.
 Levote, his tenement, III. 177.
 Levieth, William, III. 151.
 Lewes, R. de, parson of Standish, II. 125.
 Lewknor (Leukenore), Geoffrey de, justice in eyre, II. 161 ; III. 224.
 Lexindene, Lexintone. *See* Lassington.
 Leye. *See* Lea.
 Leyeplek, land at, I. 272.
 Leygrave, Hugh de la, I. 367 ; III. 97.
 Lichelone [in Gloucester], land in, II. 15.
 Liddiard (Lidiard, Lidyard, Lydethard, Lydiard, Lydeyard, Lidred), Wilts :
 — church of All Saints in, I. 76, 210, 211, 287, 288 ; II. 211, 212.
 — tithe of, I. 286.
 Libit, meadow in, III. 115.
 Lillescroft (or Lullescrofte), land called, II. 203 ; III. 154.
 Lillington (Lillinthone, Lillintone, Lylton, Lylytone, Lyletone, Lylletone, Lillethone), III. 111, 246.
 — lands in, I. 30, 99, 125 ; II. 16, 18, 256.
 — vill of, II. 17.
 — Geoffrey, son of Philip de, II. 68, 256.
 — Philip de, II. 16, 17, 84, 185, 271.
 — Philip, son of Geoffrey de, II. 18, 68, 256.
 — Thomas de, III. 118.
 — William, son of Anketill de, I. 366.
 Lina, relict of the Smith, III. 128, 131.
 Lincoln, bishop of, II. 45, 168, 174.
 — bishops of :
 Alexander, I. 165, 166, 169, 170, 224, 228.
 Hugh, II. 46.
 Robert, II. 22, 46, 109, 165, 166, 167, 215 ; III. 4.
 Robert Bloet, II. 164.

- Lincoln, bishops of—*cont.*
 Robert de Chesney, II. 164, 169, 170.
 Thomas, letter to, from the convent of St. Peter's, III. 287.
 ——— chancellor of, Walter Map, II. 156.
 ——— diocese of, I. 282; II. 171; III. 32.
 Link, III. 193.
 ——— (Lynk), William de, I. 172.
 Linkeholt (Linkeholth, Linkeholte, Lynkeholt, Lynkholt, Lyncoholt), I. 12, 89, 93, 122, 223, 226, 350; II. 126; III. 35, 193 (note).
 ——— church of, II. 47; III. 2, 32.
 ——— lands in, I. 386, 387, 388; III. 254.
 ——— manor of, II. 254.
 ——— ——— extent of the, III. 41.
 ——— Geoffrey, son of Robert de, I. 386; II. 254.
 ——— William de, I. 165; II. 194.
 Lionel, son of king Edward III., warden of England, III. 249.
 Little (Parvus):
 ——— Hugh, son of Roger, I. 62, 176; II. 150.
 ——— Margaret, mother of Roger, II. 98, 151, 231.
 ——— Margery, wife of Roger, I. 109; II. 151.
 ——— Roger, father of Hugh, I. 62, 109, 120; II. 96, 98, 149, 150, 151, 152, 231, 294.
 ——— Roger, son of Hugh, I. 177.
 Littlebury (Lutlebury), Martin de, justice, II. 161; III. 224.
 Littleton (Lytteltone, Lytelton, Lutletone, Litelthon, Luttelton, Litlethone, Littleton, Lutlethone), Hants, I. 12, 93, 123; II. 298; III. 35, 43.
 ——— abbey court at, II. 179.
 ——— lands in, I. 223, 226, 334, 349; II. 125.
 ——— manor of, II. 299; III. 270.
 ——— ——— extent of the, III. 35.
 ——— tithes of the lordship of, I. 389.
 ——— vill of, I. 388, 389; III. 2.
 Llancarvan (Lancarvan, Lankarvan):
 ——— church of St. Cadoc in, I. 93, 223, 226, 349; II. 10–15, 50, 125, 139, 140; III. 33.
 Llancarvan, free and native tenants in, III. 271.
 ——— land in, II. 138.
 ——— messuage in, II. 15.
 Llandaff, synod at, II. 55.
 ——— diocese of, III. 33, 287, 296, 297.
 ——— archdeacons of:
 Ralph, II. 11, 12.
 Urban, II. 12, 13.
 William, II. 13.
 ——— bishops of, II. 57, 58, 175.
 Henry, II. 59, 60.
 Herewald, II. 51.
 John de la Ware, II. 61; his donation to St. Peter's, I. 30.
 Nicholas, II. 12, 13, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56.
 Nicholas Ap Gurgant, II. 51, 106, 173, 229.
 Uthred, II. 10, 14, 55, 135, 136.
 William, I. 258; (Landiffarnensis), I. 258; II. 48, 56, 59, 60.
 Llanwarne (Lanwarein), rent of, III. 103.
 Locke, Robert, III. 144.
 Lodelawe. *See* Ludlow.
 Loges, Geri (or Juricus) de, I. 80, 123, 223, 226, 334, 350; II. 126.
 ——— Gunnilda, wife of Geri de, I. 80, 125, 334.
 Lokintone. *See* Luckington.
 Lollards (Lolardys), heresies and errors called, III. 289.
 London, I. 209, 212, 332; II. 102; III. 286, 306.
 ——— bishop of, Gilbert, I. lxxvi, 37; II. 11, 168, 174.
 ——— ——— Maurice, I. 392.
 ——— ——— William, III. 267.
 ——— burgesses, I. 153, 392.
 ——— cellars in, I. 390.
 ——— chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, I. 390.
 ——— charters, &c. dated at, II. 33, 34, 96, 129, 214; III. 268, 273, 274, 275.
 ——— church of St. Martin in, on the Thames, I. 94, 123, 224, 228, 351; II. 127; III. 2, 11, 14.

- London, church of St. Martin in, on the Thames, priest of the, I. 351.
 ——— granted to St. Peter's, I. 392.
 ——— church of St. Martin in the Vintry in, III. 32, 266.
 ——— parson of the, Roger, III. 266, 267.
 ——— church of St. Martin of Bermanne-churche in Bermonnestrete in, I. 390, 391.
 ——— church of St. Mary at Bow in, I. 42.
 ——— constable at, I. 353 (note).
 ——— court of Common Pleas at, I. 30.
 ——— dean of the Arches in, II. 95, 96.
 ——— diocese of, III. 32.
 ——— Holborn near. *See* Holborn.
 ——— lands in, I. 94, 391.
 ——— Newgate in, justice of, III. 289.
 ——— the New Temple at, I. lxxxii.
 ——— wool of, III. 105.
 ——— Adelay, mother of William of, II. 230
 ——— Amabilia, wife of Philip of, III. 68.
 ——— Hawisia of, daughter of Thomas of, and granddaughter of William of, I. 284, 285.
 ——— master Hugh of, II. 121.
 ——— Jozo, William [and] David, sons of Ralph the Vintner of, I. 94.
 ——— Matilda, mother of Maurice of, II. 230.
 ——— Maurice of, I. 284, 285, 352; II. 11, 14, 19, 128, 135, 136, 222, 230.
 ——— son of William of, I. 75.
 ——— Philip of, III. 68.
 ——— Richard and John, brothers of William of, II. 229.
 ——— William of, I. 284; II. 19, 222; III. 26.
 ——— son of Maurice of, II. 230.
 Lone, John in la, III. 125.
 ——— Richard in la, III. 66.
 ——— Walter de la, III. 81.
 Long (Longus, Longa, Lung) :
 ——— John the, III. 189.
 ——— Juliana the, III. 156.
 ——— Richard the, II. 232.
- Long, Thomas le, III. 72.
 ——— William le, III. 77, 85.
 Longeaker, land called, in Rodmede, II. 262.
 Longeforendole, le, at Ilburweslade, I. 271.
 Longeeye, land in, III. 45.
 Longelonde, land in, I. 271.
 Longemenesfelde, land in, I. 274.
 Longemonnesfurlong, I. 275.
 Longford (Longefford, Longeforde) :
 ——— land in, I. 95, 99, 230, 353, 354; III. 165.
 ——— John de, III. 156.
 Longforlong (or Longeforlonge), land in, II. 199, 200.
 Longney (Longeneye), Stephen the Chaplain of, III. 135.
 Longreche. *See* Langridge.
 Longrideinngge, land in, I. 359.
 Lonthonia, Lontonia. *See* Lanthony.
 Loremer, John le, II. 264.
 Lorimer, Nicholas, III. 64.
 ——— William le, III. 78.
 Lorlynge, I. 114.
 Lotegrave, wood of, I. 147, 148.
 Loveday, Sir Roger, justice in eyre, III. 17, 20, 27 (note), 252.
 Lovekin, William, III. 163.
 Loveriche (or Loveriches), John, III. 171, 172, 174, 175.
 ——— Walter, III. 186.
 Loviare, Richard, III. 63.
 Lovy (or Lovi) :
 ——— Juliana, II. 244, 245.
 ——— Robert, II. 236.
 ——— son of Walter, I. 332.
 ——— Thomas, I. 332; III. 110.
 Lubard, William, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Lucas, John, of Shipton, juror, III. 249.
 Luckington (Lokinthone, Lokintone) :
 ——— Richard de, III. 281.
 ——— Robert de, sheriff of Gloucester, letter from, I. lxxx.
 ——— Thomas de, sacrist of St. Peter's, III. 24, 25, 26.
 Lucy, R. de, II. 274.
 ——— Richard de, barou, II. 106.

Lucy the Widow, III. 205.
 Lude, Walter, III. 131.
 Ludford (Ludeforde), II. 215.
 Ludlow (Ludelawe, Lodelawe, Lodelowe), II. 251.
 — Alice de, III. 111.
 — William de, II. 86; III. 240.
 Lugdunum. *See* Lyons.
 Luke, Isabella, relict of, III. 212, 213.
 Lullescrofte. *See* Lillescroft.
 "Lundinarii," III. 118, 125, *et alibi*.
 Lung. *See* Long.
 Lupus, William, archdeacon of Gloucestershire, II. 82 (note).
 Lutegareshale, III. 38.
 Lutlebury. *See* Littlebury.
 Lutlega sub Dumhulle, meadow called, I. 261; II. 29, 275.
 Lutlethone. *See* Littleton.
 Luvelin, Cecilia, III. 140.
 Lydethard, Lydeyard. *See* Liddiard.
 Lyene, Dionysia, III. 176.
 Lyf, William, III. 90.
 Lylltone, Lylytone. *See* Lillington.
 Lymbryk, Thomas, of Gloucester, I. 214.
 Lynes, Robert, III. 248.
 Lynk. *See* Link.
 Lynkeholt. *See* Linkenholt.
 Lyons (Lugdunum), general council at, I. 33.
 Lytteltone. *See* Littleton.
 Lyra (or Lira), abbot and convent of: their contention with the convent of Gloucester, I. 281-284.

M.

Mabel the Widow, III. 98.
 Macclesfield, John de, lieutenant of Bartholomew de Burghershe, warden of the king's forest this side Trent, III. 234.
 Maccerarius (or Mascecar), Amisius, II. 86; III. 240.
 Mador, Richard, burgess of London, I. 153.
 Mael, Robert, III. 234.
 Maenild, and Moses his son, I. 60.
 Magansetum, "manentes" in, I. lxxiii.
 Magna Carta, I. 225.
 — confirmation of, by Henry III., I. 348.
 Magota the Widow, III. 163.
 Maidens, Emma, relict of William, III. 40.
 — John, III. 40.
 Maidstone, Ralph de, dean of Hereford, III. 7, 16.
 Maisemore (Maysmor, Mayesmore, Maismor, Maiesmor), I. 123, 350; II. 23, 26, 126; III. 35, 246.
 — assart lands in, I. 100, 268; II. 18.
 — bondmen of, II. 270.
 — chapel of, II. 270.
 — curtilage, I. 176.
 — extent of, III. 170.
 — halimote of, III. 170.
 — lands in, I. 232, 322; II. 19, 21, 22, 27, 86, 101, 262; III. 240.
 — lordship of, tithes of the, I. 327.
 — manor of, I. 12, 99, 223, 226, 322; II. 5, 7, 24, 41, 82, 88, 263; III. 27, 250.
 — rent of assize in, III. 104.
 — wood in, II. 263; III. 239.
 — Henry (or Hugh?), the Forester of, II. 6. *See* Forester, Hugh le.
 — Henry de, son of William the Forester of Maisemore, II. 22, 27.
 — Margery, wife of Henry de, II. 27.
 — Richard de, II. 210.
 — Walter de, monk of St. Peter's, I. xciv.
 Maister, William le, III. 140.
 Malbant, Sir William, I. 288.
 Malecernay, I. 351.
 Malemont, Richard, I. 153.
 Maleth, Robert, III. 163.
 Malmesbury, monastery of St. Aldelm, I. 44.
 — abbot of, I. 35, 41.
 — prior of, I. 214.
 Malmeshulle, vicarage of, III. 32.
 Malpas (Malo Passu):
 — prior of, II. 63.

- Malvern, forest of, II. 20, 25, 223.
 — forester of, I. 268 ; II. 148.
 — monks of, I. 311, 312, 313, 314 ; II. 246.
 — prior of, II. 100, 246 ; III. 189.
 — William, abbot of St. Peter's (temp. Henry VIII.), III. 296, 305, 307.
 — — — letter to, from the University of Oxford, III. 311.
- Mandeville, earl of, William, II. 215, 216.
- Maniday, John, III. 212.
- Mannecroft, church of St. Peter of. *See* Norwich.
- Manors, rules concerning the management of, III. 213–221.
- Manselm, III. 26.
- Map, Walter, chancellor of Lincoln, II. 156.
- Mapultone, Robert, III. 269.
- Mâr, Peter de, I. 155 (note).
- Mara, eels of, I. 315, 316.
- Marc' (or Mort'), W., II. 108, 176.
- Marcel, Alice, III. 132.
- Marceria, shop in, II. 198.
- Marcolfe, Walter, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Mare, land at, I. 278.
 — John de la, III. 272.
 — Peter de la, lord of Chirintone, III. 272.
 — William de la, III. 68, 111, 112.
 — — — bondman (*homo*) of Margery de Bohun, I. 99, 113 ; II. 32, 80, 81.
 — Sir William de la, juror, III. 19.
 —. *See* Mere, and Mara.
- Mareis, John de, I. 180.
- Marescar, John, III. 240.
- Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
- Marewent (Marwent, Morrewent), II. 27 ; III. 68, 86.
 — land in, II. 18, 264.
 — Geoffrey de, I. 324.
 — Henry de, II. 260 ; III. 77.
 — Henry, son of Henry de, II. 264.
- Marewenthay, II. 260.
- Mareys, Peter de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Margare, Reginald, III. 126.
- Margerie, Richard, III. 59.
- Margery the Baker, II. 241.
 — the relict of Bernard, III. 172.
- Margery, the relict of Cronke, III. 125.
 — the relict of Top, III. 186.
 — the Widow, III. 89.
 — the Weaver, III. 154.
- Marisco, Walter de, juror, II. 26.
 — William de, III. 209.
- Markeley, Walter de, III. 257.
- Marotesone, William, forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Marshall (Mareschall, Marescal) :
 — Gilbert le. *See* Pembroke, earl of.
 — Richard le, juror, III. 20.
 — Robert le, son of William Marescal of Walle, I. 163 ; II. 193.
- Martel, Henry, III. 270.
- Martin the Miller, III. 60.
- Martin, Ralph, brother of, I. 286.
- Martyn, David, bishop of St. David's, I. 42.
- Mary the Widow, III. 103.
- Mascecar. *See* Macecarius.
- Mase, Richard, III. 118.
 — Walter, III. 139.
- Maszun, William le, III. 153.
- Matheme, Hugh de, III. 26.
- Matheu, John, III. 155.
- Mathine, Gilbert de, I. 153.
- Matilda, queen, consort of William I, I. 387.
 — — — consort of Henry I, II. 19, 22, 164, 166.
- Matilda, III. 101.
 — the relict of Geoffrey, III. 51.
 — the relict of the Reeve, III. 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95.
 — the Smith, III. 88.
 — the Widow, I. 186 ; II. 195 ; III. 207.
- Matire, Thomas le, reeve of Bristol, I. 172.
- Matson (Mattedone, Mattredone, Matedon) :
 — chapel of, II. 41, 259 ; III. 31.
 — church of, I. 100, 328 ; II. 259.
 — land in, II. 258.
 — lord of, William de Gardino, III. 234.
 — Alice, relict of Simon de, II. 258.
 — Ernulph de, of Prinkenesche, I. 63, 205.

- Matson, Philip de, I. 180 ; II. 259 ; III. 68, 73-76, 150, 234.
 — Philip, son of Philip de, II. 286.
 — Ralph, brother of Philip de, I. 180.
 — Simon de, II. 258.
 Mattesdondroys, I. 101.
 Mattok, Brithric, son of Elsi, II. 293.
 — Elsi, son of Uvenath, II. 293.
 — Richard, son of Brithric, II. 293 ; his brother-in-law Estmer, *ib.*
 Mauger, Alice, III. 55.
 Maurice, III. 156.
 — the Chaplain, II. 121.
 May, Richard, II. 86 ; III. 81, 240.
 — Robert, III. 154.
 —. *See* Mey.
 Mayesmore. *See* Maisemore.
 Mayflyn, Gilbert, II. 200.
 — William, II. 199.
 Mayfray, Walter, III. 153, 155, 162.
 Maynard, Margery, III. 141.
 — William, III. 191.
 Mays, Walter, II. 199.
 Mech', Walter de, II. 13.
 Med', III. 135.
 Mede, Walter de la, III. 39.
 Medfurlong, culture called, I. 388 ; III. 35.
 Megre, Agnes, III. 156.
 Meinard, I. 286.
 Meletone. *See* Molton.
 Mellent, earl of, G., II. 71, 129. (Count of Melun ?)
 — — Halerand, I. 119.
 — — Robert, I. 14.
 Mencedthorne, "spina" called, I. 388.
 Mendelgif, tithes of, II. 63.
 Menevensis episcopus. *See* St. David's.
 Menske, Walter, III. 70, 73-76. *See* Merxe.
 Mercer, Robert le, II. 198.
 — Walter le, III. 178.
 Mercia, princes of, II. 110.
 — Kings of, II. 112, 114.
 Adelbald, I. lxxiii.
 Beornulph, I. 111 ; II. 111.
 Burgred, I. lxxiii, lxxiv, 4, 10 ; his confirmation of donations to St. Peter's, I. 9, 121, 122.
 Mercia, kings of:
 Cyennulf, I. lxxiii.
 Ethelred, I. lxxi, lxxiii, 3, 4, 58 ; II. 111.
 Kynred, I. 4, 67.
 Offa, I. lxxiii ; his donation to St. Peter's, I. 87. *See* Offa.
 Penda, I. 3.
 Wolfer (or Wifred), I. lxxii, 4, 6.
 Mercians (Mercini), the, I. lxxii.
 Mere, Gilbert le, III. 139.
 — Matilda le, III. 118.
 — Walter le (or de la), III. 139.
 Merebrock (or Werebroc), spring (*fons*) of, II. 215.
 Merescumbe, path of, I. 235.
 Meresplot, a place called ; house on the top of a hill in, I. 235.
 Meresplotte, la, I. 304, 309.
 Meresty, le, path called, III. 235, 236, 239.
 Merewey, land in, II. 200.
 Mereye, Walter de, III. 118.
 Mertwey, path called, I. 388.
 Merxe, Walter de, III. 58.
 Merxse, Edith de la, III. 118.
 Mery, John, III. 296.
 — Richard, III. 296.
 Meryet, Henry, III. 144.
 Messenger, Thomas, III. 246.
 Messenger, Sir Walter, chaplain, III. 231.
 Messendene, Master Simon de, II. 121.
 Messer, Adam, III. 153.
 — Richard le, III. 44, 175, 207.
 — William, II. 266 ; III. 157, 161.
 Messor, Walter, III. 179.
 Mettingham (Metingham, Metyngham), John de, clerk, justice in eyre, III. 17, 19, 20, 27, 243, 252.
 Mey, John, III. 161, 163, 164. *See* May.
 Meynnon, I. 106.
 Meysi, Sir Robert de, juror, III. 19.
 Meysy, Humphrey, III. 246.
 Middelforlonge, Bitherevelonde, I. 271.
 — land in, I. 296, 298 ; III. 35.
 Middelhulle, land in, III. 45.
 Middlesex, county of, III. 305.
 — French and English barons of, II. 164.

INDEX.

389

- Middleton (Middeltone, Middelthone) :
 — land in, I. 308.
 — “selliones desuper,” I. 290, 291, 292, 293, 295.
 — Matilda de, III. 191.
 — Nicholas de, III. 53.
 — Richard de, III. 91.
 Mighel, William, forester of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Mile (Myle):
 — Adam, III. 174.
 — Richard, prior of St. Oswald's, I. 202.
 — Robert, III. 139.
 Miles, constable of England, founder of the priory of Lanthony, I. 16, 18.
 — the Clerk, presented to the church of Cerneye, I. 247.
 — the Constable, II. 119.
 — son of Walter the Constable, II. 113.
 — of Gloucester, I. 154. *See* Gloucester.
 — the Young (juvenis), III. 72.
 Milflaf, duke, I. lxxiv.
 Mill, Henry of the, III. 196, 201, 209, 210, 211; his wife Gunnilda, III. 209. *See* Henry the Miller.
 — J. of the, I. 172.
 — Robert of the, III. 100.
 — Stephen of the, III. 61.
 Mille, his tenement, III. 176, 187.
 Miller, the relic of the, III. 86.
 Miners (Mineres, Myners) :
 — Gilbert de, I. 62, 70, 110, 233, 236; II. 99, 231.
 — Richard de, I. 261.
 Minsterworth (Munstreworthe, Munstreworthin, Mynsterworthe), III. 146, 246.
 — lord of, III. 259.
 — lordship of, I. 331.
 — meadow at, II. 31.
 — messuage in, II. 264.
 — wears of, I. 48, 65; II. 187.
 — Henry de, son of William de; and his wife Agatha, II. 28.
 — William de, II. 30.
 Mitre and ring, privilege of wearing granted to the abbot of St. Peter's, I. 56, 57.
 Mochtre (Moctro), wood of, II. 215, 216.
 Modewyke, field called, in Brocworthe, I. 197, 201.
 Modi, Juliana, III. 131.
 — Nicholas, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Modint, land in, II. 262.
 Molayn, Simon, III. 63.
 Molton (Meletone, Muletone, Multone) :
 — Thomas de, justice, I. 327; II. 252.
 Mon, Walter le, III. 64.
 Moneleye, I. 147, 149.
 Moneswelle, near Wallingford, a villain and land in, I. 100.
 Mongey, Thomas, juror, II. 187.
 Monkebrugge, bridge called, III. 259.
 Monkenmede, meadow called, near Lanthony, III. 243, 244, 245.
 Monmouth (Monemuth, Monemue, Mounmnothe):
 — John de, III. 26, 257.
 — — justice, I. 322; II. 263.
 — Sir John de, II. 268.
 — N. de, III. 26.
 — William de, III. 26.
 Monning, Geoffrey, III. 153.
 Mont', manors in, III. 208.
 Montacute (Monte Acuto) :
 — prior of, II. 62.
 — William de, II. 180.
 Montana, free men of, II. 226.
 Montayne, Robert de la, II. 224.
 Monte Cello, James de, rector of Hatherop, I. 328.
 Monte Tumba, ecclesia Sancti Michaelis de, I. 10.
 Montfichet (Montefichet, Mundfichet, Muntfichet) :
 — Gilbert de, II. 165, 173, 174, 175.
 — William de, father of Gilbert de, II. 165, 168, 174.
 Montiniaci, dominus (Adomarus de Valencia, earl of Pembroke), III. 272, 273.
 Montori. *See* Muntorie.
 Mop, William, III. 136, 139.
 Morecott (Morecote, Morkote), I. 101.
 — lands in, I. 99, 100, 353; II. 129.
 — meadow at, called Radehame, I. 110; II. 32, 260.

- Morcott, William de, I. 110 ; II. 260.
- Morcroft, land called, II. 100.
- Mordefrater, Wluric, I. 286.
- Mordiford (Mordiforde, Mordeforde), church of, II. 31 ; III. 32.
- More (Mora):
- land in, I. 340, 342.
 - Bartholomew de la, lord of Lebe-nithe, III. 275.
 - Edric de, I. 340, 341, 342.
 - Henry de la, III. 81, 207.
 - John de, III. 84.
 - Petrus de la, I. 367.
 - Richard de la, juror, III. 274.
 - Walter in the, III. 210.
- Morel, Margery widow of Peter, of Suthrope, II. 116.
- Peter, III. 189.
- Mores, Geoffrey de, steward of the honor of Gloucester, II. 26.
- Moreslade (or Morslade):
- Herbert de, III. 169.
 - William de, III. 166, 167, 168, 169.
- Moreslede Godrici, bridge in, I. 169.
- Moreton (Mortone, Morthone, Mortune), I. 101, 116 ; II. 108.
- assart lands in, I. 100, 268 ; II. 148.
 - land near, I. 248 ; II. 221.
 - manor of, III. 272, 273.
 - wood near, II. 186.
 - Robert de, and Eleanor his wife, I. 222.
- Moreton (Moretane, *Moritensis*):
- earl of, John, I. 173 ; II. 130, 136 ; donation to St. Peter's, I. 108 ; II. 25.
 - — Robert, I. 258 ; II. 107 ; III. 263.
- Morfelde, land in, III. 45.
- Morice (or Moriz):
- Alexander, II. 234.
 - — son of Maurice Durant, II. 235.
 - Richard, III. 56, 57, 58, 59, 60.
 - Walter, of Stanton, III. 29, 30, 31, 270.
- Morin, his mill of, I. 186 ; II. 195.
- the Dispenser, I. 180.
 - Geoffrey, II. 29, 30.
- Morrewent. *See* Marewent.
- Morslade. *See* Moreslade.
- Morstrete, pasture called, II. 100.
- Mort' (or Marc'), W., II. 176. *See* Marc'.
- Mortimer (Mortumer, Mortuo Mari):
- Edmund de, lord of Wigmore, I. 36.
 - John, III. 117.
 - Roger, son of Edmund de, I. 36.
 - Roger de, senior, I. 119.
 - — and Isabella his wife, II. 162.
 - Roger de, paramour of queen Isabella, consort of king Edward II., I. 44.
- Mortmain, statute of, I. 33.
- Morymulle, mill called, I. 99.
- Moses, and his wife, I. 60, 164 ; his mother, I. 164.
- son of Maenild, I. 60.
 - Geoffrey, nephew of, I. 164 ; II. 97.
- Motesfond, Henry, prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity at, II. 298, 299.
- Motlow, William, "chamberer" of St. Peter's, III. 302.
- Mountain, Hugh under the, III. 195.
- Moy, W. de, procurator for Cardinal Colonna, II. 43, 44.
- Moyses, Duce, III. 59.
- William, III. 210.
 - . *See* Moses.
- Mozi, the, merchants, I. lxxxii.
- Muchegros. *See* Muscegros.
- Mucheldene, inquisition taken at, III. 234.
- Muchelmede (Muchelesmede, Muclemede):
- land in, I. 168, 381, 382 ; II. 84, 190.
 - meadow called, at Highleadon, I. 380, 384.
- Muchepol, watercourse called, III. 227, 230.
- Mukelake, II. 260.
- Mulehomme, land in, I. 243.
- Muleley, land in, at Hamme, I. 351 ; II. 127.
- Mulelonde, land called, III. 64.
- Mulemede, land in, III. 165.
- Muletone. *See* Molton.
- Mulle, John ate, III. 258.
- Margery ate, III. 260, 277, 278.
 - Roger ate, III. 277, 278.

Mullelone [in Gloucester?], message in, I. 238.

Munceans, William de, II. 180.

Mundfichet. *See* Montfichet.

Munede, Roger de la, I. 249.

Munpinceun, Ralph de, II. 180.

Munstreworthin. *See* Minsterworth.

Muntorie (or Muntori), William, and his daughter Matilda, III. 208, 211.

Muntric, William de, I. 180.

Murdak (or Murdac) :

— Hugh, I. 302.

— — steward of Ewyas, III. 270.

— Richard, I. 74.

— Roger, I. 280.

Murye (or Murie) :

— Alexander, I. 160 ; II. 193.

— Alice, III. 163, 164, 169.

— Henry, III. 186.

— John, son of William, I. 219.

— Lucy, III. 163, 164.

— Robert, III. 169, 185, 186.

— Thomas, III. 296.

— Walter le, III. 153, 160.

— William, I. 219 ; III. 152.

— — son of William, I. 219.

Musarde, Ralph, I. 372.

Musecgros (or Muchegros) :

— Elizabeth de, I. 204, 205.

— Miles de, I. 333.

— Robert de, I. 210.

— Walter de, I. 115, 203.

— — lord of Lassington, II. 269.

Muschet, Walter, III. 139.

Musegbrugge (or Musebrugge), land near, I. 369, 372.

Mushulle, land in, III. 36.

Myle. *See* Mile.

Myners. *See* Miners.

Mynsterworthe. *See* Minsterworth.

Mynte, William, III. 258.

N.

Nasse, John de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.

Naylare, William le, III. 177.

Nayler, Robert, juror, II. 187.

Neel (or Nel), William, III. 69, 73–76.

Nenham, I. 68.

Nethertone, Walter de, III. 197.

Nethleghe (or Nothleghe), abbot of. *See* Nutley.

Neveu, William le, I. 167.

Nevill (Noevill, Neville, Neofville, Newville) :

— Gunnilda de, III. 211.

— Hugh de, letter from the abbot of St. Peter's, I. lxxviii.

— Jolan de, justice in eyre, I. 375 ; II. 253, 292.

Newcomene, Richard, III. 55.

— *See* Nywecomene.

Newebreche, "forendelli" at, I. 271.

Newerdinge, land in, III. 45.

Newerwyke, death of king John at, I. 24.

Newgate, justice of, III. 289.

Newington Bagpath (Newentone in Pagpathe), church of, III. 31.

Newland (Newlonde, Newelonde, *Nova terra*), III. 155, 257.

— le, land called, I. 39.

— Nicholas at, juror, III. 260.

Newman (Neumon, Newemon) :

— John le, III. 207, 259.

— Robert le, III. 100.

— Sampson, III. 54.

— Thomas, III. 207.

— Walter, III. 201.

— William, III. 44, 54.

Newmarket (Novo Mercato) :

— Bernard de, I. 64, 80, 88, 122, 124, 224, 227, 252, 253, 314, 315, 351 ; III. 5, 6, 16.

— — grandfather of Roger, earl of Hereford, I. 312, 313.

Newnham (Niweham, Newenham) :

— charters dated at, II. 134, 301.

— "passagium" de, II. 104.

- Newport (Novus Burgus), I. 108, 117, 125; II. 130, 131, 136, 223, 267.
 — bailiff of, III. 274.
 — bridge of, II. 50.
 — castle of, II. 48.
 — church of St. Gundley in, I. 28, 30, 37, 84, 102, 281; II. 20, 49–63, 222; III. 2, 33.
 — court held at, I. 56.
 — land in, II. 141.
 — parish of St. Bride near, II. 63.
 — reeve of St. Gundley's in, II. 48.
 — John de, and his brother Richard, clerks and *alumni* of Andrew, vicar of Churcham, I. 204.
 Niblit, Andrew, III. 300.
 Nichol, John, juror, III. 274.
 Nicholas the Chaplain, I. 267.
 — the Gardener, III. 59.
 — the Shepherd, III. 186.
 — the Young (*Juvenis*), III. 169. *See* Young.
 Nicholes, Agnes, III. 176.
 Nimdesfelde. *See* Nympsfield.
 Nithtegele, Edith, III. 140.
 — John, III. 183.
 Niweham. *See* Newnham.
 Noble, Alice, III. 57.
 — Robert, III. 59.
 Nodehard (or Norehard), earl, the king's prefect, I. lxxiii, 64; his donation to St. Peter's, I. 4.
 Nogent, William, III. 117.
 Noreys, Matilda, III. 97.
 — Nicholas le, III. 118.
 Norfolk (Northfolk):
 — archdeacon of, Martin de Pateshulle, I. 114; II. 121.
 — barons of, French and English, II. 34.
 — earl of, Hugh, II. 34,
 Norman, his house, I. 319; II. 89.
 — Hugh, son of William the, I. 91.
 — John, III. 59.
 Normandy, II. 46.
 — count of. *See* Robert Curtehose.
 Normans, lands of the, II. 276.
 Norrensis, Roger, III. 117.
 Norr[is], Robert, sheriff and reeve of St. Gundley's, II. 48.
 Norr[is], Robert, sheriff of Glamorgan, II. 10, 135.
 —. *See* Noreys.
 North, porta de. *See* Gloucester (city).
 Northampton (Norhamtona), I. 240.
 — Master Hugh de, III. 237.
 — Peter de, vicar of Foy, I. 300.
 Northcumbe, sheepfold at, I. 323.
 Northende, Alditha de, III. 175.
 Northfelde, field called, in Brocworthe, I. 199, 201.
 — land in, in Weydene, I. 275.
 Northgrote, I. 271.
 Northleach (Northleche, Northlecche, Nordleghe), III. 35, 204.
 — borough of, II. 37, 182.
 — church of, II. 40; III. 2, 31.
 — court of, III. 180.
 — extent of, III. 176.
 — lands in, I. 104; II. 37, 267.
 — "manentes" in, I. 4.
 — manor of, II. 229, 266; III. 27, 28, 250, 251.
 — market and fair of, I. 26, 103, 104; II. 38.
 — mills in, II. 39.
 — reeve of the market of, II. 36.
 — rent of, III. 180.
 — rent of assize in, III. 105.
 — tumbrel and pillory in the market of, II. 36.
 — vicar of, III. 183.
 — Thomas de, I. 37.
 Northumbrians (Northanhymbri):
 — king of the, Kenred, I. 5.
 — — Osric, I. 5; II. 111. *See* Osric.
 Northweta, land near the gate of, [in Gloucester,] II. 197.
 Norton (Northone, Nortone, Nortune), II. 199.
 — church of, on the Wolds (*montes*), I. 103, 124, 223, 224, 227, 228, 351; II. 45–48, 127, 169; III. 2, 11, 14, 32.
 — tithe of, I. 286.
 — John de, riding forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.

- Norton, Pagan de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — Simon de, II. 4.
 — Thewold de; his son William the
 Scrivener, II. 236.
 Norwich, archdeacon of, II. 35. *See* Nor-
 folk.
 — bishops of:
 Pandulph, II. 35.
 Thomas, II. 33, 35.
 William (Northwycensis), I.
 102; II. 34.
 — chapter of, II. 35.
 — church of St. Peter de Mannecroft
 in the market-place of, I. 102, 103, 224,
 227, 351; II. 33, 34, 35, 127, 186; III. 32.
 — deanery of, II. 35.
 — prior of, William, II. 33.
 — "taxation" of, I. 213.
 — (Norwiz), Ralph de, justice, I. 271.
 Notelyn, John, juror, III. 260.
 Notherstrode, land in, in Maisemore, II.
 262.
 Nottingham, charter dated at, II. 73.
 — Robert de, justice, II. 292.
 Nottinghamshire, archdeacon of, William,
 II. 106.
 Novel Disseizin, assize of, II. 264.
 Nunnehamme, meadow called, II. 84.
 Nutley (Nethleghe, Nothleghe, Nuteleye):
 — abbot of, I. 25, 83.
 Nympsfield (Nimdesfelde, Nymdesfeld,
 Nyndesfeld), I. 12, 72; II. 42, 43.
 — chapel of, I. 78, 102; II. 41, 44, 269.
 — church of, III. 31.
 — land in, I. 101.
 — "manentes" in, I. lxxiii, 4, 122.
 Nywecomene, William le, free tenant of
 Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147, 148, 149.
 —. *See* Newcomene.
- O.
- Ocholte, William de, II. 202, 207, 286;
 III. 150.
 — William, son of Philip de, II. 296.
- Ocle, Ivo de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — John de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Ocle Pitchard (Ocle Pichard), vicarage of,
 III. 32.
 Ocerugelif, land in, I. 359.
 Oddington (Odyntone, Otintone, Otindon,
 Otington, Ottinton, Otyntone, Odynt-
 tun), I. lxxii, 19, 93, 105, 223, 226,
 334, 349; II. 107, 110, 112, 125; III.
 263.
 — land in, I. 112; II. 105.
 — manor of, I. 9.
 — vill of, I. 11; II. 114, 115.
 Ode (or Oede):
 — John, son of Robert, of Newport, II.
 267.
 — Robert, juror, III. 274.
 — Walter, III. 275.
 — Walter, son of Walter, III. 275.
 Odo, I. 239.
 — first cellarer of St. Peter's, I. 11, 13.
 — monk of St. Peter's, I. 68.
 — the Clerk, II. 230.
 Oede. *See* Ode.
 Oerl, le, his relict, III. 87. *See* Orl.
 Offa, king, I, 7; his donation to St.
 Peter's, I. 10.
 — king of the East Saxons, I. 5.
 — king of the Mercians, I. lxxiii, 121;
 his donation to St. Peter's, I. 87.
 Ogge, Walter, III. 165.
 Ogger, Thomas, III. 169.
 Oilly (Oilli, Oley):
 — Henry de, baron, II. 106.
 — Nigel de, I. 223, 227, 334, 350; II.
 126.
 — Robert, son of Nigel de, I. 70.
 Oke, Henry ate, III. 234.
 Oldbury (Aldebury, Oldebury):
 — Richard, de, III. 199, 201.
 Oldebreche, land at, I. 271.
 Oldeworthynesasshe, III. 236, 239.
 Oldland (Oldelonde):
 — land in, I. 168; II. 189.
 — William de, III. 81.
 Olence, III. 192.
 Olesworthe. *See* Ozleworth.
 Ollepenne. *See* Owlpen.

- Ollingewyke. *See* Ullingswick.
- Olney (Oleneye, Olneye) :
— mills in, I. 104, 241, 351 ; II. 127.
- Olyve, Thomas, III. 249.
- Omenay, Omenel. *See* Ampney.
- Onport lande, I. lxxii.
- Oppenhulle, John, III. 139.
- Oppethebutten, land in, III. 35.
- Orcherdforlong, III. 35.
- Orcheston (Orchestone), church of St. George in, I. 66, 206, 208.
- Ore, Richard de, monk of St. Peter's, I. xciv.
- Orl, Nicholas le, III. 54.
— Thomas le, III. 55.
— Walter, III. 171, 172.
— William le, III. 53.
— . *See* Oerl.
- Orm, Nicholas, of Ludlow, II. 251.
- Orwi, his land, I. 269.
- Osanne, Henry, III. 157.
- Osbarn, Thomas, III. 197, 201.
- Osbern the Monk, his servant Thomas, II. 180.
- Osbernes, William, III. 182.
- Osbert, III. 192.
— his land, III. 59.
- Oselworthe. *See* Ozleworth.
- Osmund, I. 96.
— the king's chancellor, afterwards bishop of Salisbury, I. 10.
— Walter, III. 172.
- Osney (Oseneye, Oseney) :
— abbot and convent of, I. 257 ; their agreement with St. Peter's, I. 158, 159, 160.
— canon of, Richard de Gray, I. 82.
— canons of, I. 105.
- Osric the Viceroy, minister of king Ethelred in the province of the Wiccii, I. lxxi ; his sister Kyneburga, abbess of Gloucester, I. lxxii, 4, 6 ; founder of that monastery, I. 3 ; becomes king of Northumbria, I. 5 ; II. 111.
- Ostrenuwe. *See* Oystermouth.
- Oswald, brother of Osric the Viceroy, and minister of king Ethelred in the province of the Wiccii, I. lxxi, 3.
- Oswalde (or Oswald), Richard, III. 143, 144.
- Otforlonge, land at, I. 272.
- Otresham, Little, I. 246, 247.
- Otrudinge, land in, III. 45.
- Oulepenne. *See* Owlpen.
- Oure, I. 122.
— Walter de, I. 178.
- Ov (or Ow), William de, the earl, I. 111, 122.
- Overe, I. 349 ; II. 125.
— lands in, II. 67, 270, 271, 272, 273.
— "manentes" in, I. 4, 104.
— messuage in, II. 272, 273.
— mills in, II. 269.
— stone house-built at, I. 55.
— (Æoport), tributaries in, I. lxxiii.
— vinery of, I. 333.
- Overe, Felicia de, II. 185, 256, 270 ; III. 112.
— Nicholas de, III. 118.
— Ralph de, I. 286.
- Overfelde, land in, II. 262.
- Overtheslade, land at, I. 272.
- Oveton, Richard de, III. 53.
- Ovyoth, Gregory, III. 169.
- Ow. *See* Ov.
- Owlpen (Oulepenne, Ollepenne) :
— Bartholomew de, I. 64.
— John de, I. 149.
- Oxe (or Oye), Thomas, II. 86 ; III. 240.
- Oxenhall (Hocsenhale) :
— Walter de, II. 236.
- Oxford (Oxeneforde, Oxonia), I. 264.
— annual tax (*census*) within the walls of, III. 2.
— chancellor of the university of, I. 34.
— charter dated at, II. 216.
— dean of, I. 281, 282.
— foundation of a college in, belonging to St. Peter's, I. 32.
— house at, I. 105.
— land in, II. 65, 66.
— prior of, H., III. 26.
— prior of St. Fredeswide's in, I. 281, 282.
— student of divinity at, I. 34, 35.
— university of, letter from the, to abbot Malvern, III. 311.

- Oxfordshire (Oxenfordesyra, Oxonefordia):
 — archdeacon of, Walter, II. 46, 169.
 — barons of, II. 45.
 — sheriff of, II. 45.
 Oxlinche (Hoxlinche, Hoxlinge):
 — land in, III. 45, 260.
 — moor near, III. 46.
 Oystermouth (Ostrenuwe, Oystremuthe):
 — church of, in Goer (St. David's diocese), I. 76; III. 32.
 Ozleworth (Oselworthe, Oselwurthe, Osleworth, Olesworthe):
 — church of, I. 106, 113; II. 69; III. 31.
- P.
- Pagan the Clerk, of London, II. 168, 174.
 — the Fat (*grossus*), II. 20, 222.
 Page, Richard, III. 46.
 Pagham, John de, bishop of Worcester, II. 52.
 Pagpath. *See* Newington Bagpath.
 Paigrave. *See* Paygrove.
 Palet, Robert, attorney and steward to the abbot of St. Peter's, III. 250, 258.
 Pally, Reginald, II. 68.
 Palmer (Palmare, Palmar, Palmerius, Pautre):
 — John, son of Robert, I. 373.
 — John le, monk of St. Peter's, I. xciv.
 — John le, III. 40, 186; his relict, III. 155.
 — Master, I. 212.
 — Matilda la, II. 189, 290; III. 166, 168.
 — Reginald le, III. 169.
 — Richard, III. 53.
 — Robert, I. 373.
 — Stephen le, III. 173.
 — Walter, III. 191.
 Paneworthe (Glouc.), rent in, I. 108. *See* Yaneworth.
 Panteleye, Walter de, III. 191.
 Panya, Domina. *See* Payn.
 Par', John de, III. 281.
 Parcho (or Parco):
 — Almaric de, son of William de, II. 29.
 — William de, I. 99, 209, 336; II. 30, 99; III. 69, 70, 73.
 — — his grandfather William, III. 69.
 — Sir William de, I. 288.
 Parchulle, church of, I. 253.
 Park, le, wood called, III. 244.
 Parker, Isabella, III. 305.
 — John, III. 305.
 Parker, Nicholas le, III. 20.
 Parles, Roger de, II. 121.
 Parliament, held in the great hall of Gloucester abbey, I. 50, 52, 53, 54.
 — act of, III. 264.
 — bill delivered in, III. 261.
 Parmenter, Alexander le, III. 73-76.
 — John, III. 154.
 — William, III. 70.
 Partriche, Walter, III. 163.
 — William, III. 82.
 Passeavant, Mabel (or Sibilla), wife of Simon; and daughter of Geoffrey de Ledene, I. 377, 378; III. 111.
 — Simon, I. 377, 378.
 Patemon, Walter, III. 110.
 Patrick, I. 227, 350; II. 126.
 — and Matilda his wife, I. 340.
 Patshull (Pateshulle):
 — Martin de, archdeacon of Norfolk, I. 114; II. 121.
 — — clerk, parson of Burenham church, I. 211.
 — — justice in eyre, I. 327; II. 252, 263.
 Paulesera, Robert, II. 141.
 Paumere. *See* Palmer.
 Paucefoth, Sir Richard, lord of Harsefelde, I. 98, 354; II. 5.
 Pautesburi, II. 214.
 Paygrove (Paygrave, Paigrave, Peygrave):
 — land called, I. 107, 319; II. 89.
 — wood called, in Barton, I. 59, 318.
 Payn, John, II. 246.
 — Mistress, (*Domina Panya*), III. 103.

- Payn, Roger, I. 238 ; III. 95.
 — Thomas, I. 339.
 — William, III. 94.
 Pecoke, John, juror, III. 249.
 Pedmersfeld, land in, III. 292, 293.
 Peke, Richard de, justice, II. 8.
 Pembrey (Penbray, Pembray), I. 284.
 — church of, I. 76, 285 ; II. 230 ; III. 32.
 Pembridge (Penebrugge), Ralph de, III. 256.
 Pembroke, earl of, Gilbert Marescall, II. 216.
 — — William the Marshal, I. 71, 316.
 — — Adomarus de Valencia, III. 272, 273.
 — (Penbrok), William son of Adam de, I. 98.
 — William de, III. 19.
 — See Pudibroc.
 Pencombe (Pencumbe, Penicombe, Penycombe), I. 286.
 — lands in, I. 107, 124 ; II. 121.
 — parish of, I. 114, 115 ; II. 121, 123.
 — Eustace de, I. 286.
 — See Pichenecumbe.
 Pencoyd (Penkoyt, Pinnekote, Pinneccote, Pynneccote):
 — fishery of, II. 230.
 — John, son of William de, I. 196, 200 ; II. 210.
 — Robert de, III. 70, 73–76.
 — Walter de, II. 86 ; III. 240.
 — William de, the Forester, I. 196, 200.
 Penda, King of Mercia, I. 3.
 Pendock (Pendoke), Nicholas de, III. 277, 278.
 Penebrugge. See Pembridge.
 Penek, Roger, I. 261.
 Pengrel, Ralph, I. 123.
 Penhow (Penhou), I. 115.
 — land at, I. 93.
 Penic, Roger, II. 296.
 Penketlyn, person named, III. 34.
 Pennant (Pennune, Pennun, Pennon), III. 271.
 — land in, II. 10, 15, 50, 138, 139, 140.
 — J. dean of, II. 13.
 Penne, John, juror, III. 258.
 Penwediche, castle of, in Wales, I. 106.
 Peppercorn rents, I. 290–295, 376, 385.
 Perches, Elyas de, II. 28, 30.
 Peres (Peris, Perus, Pers, or Perys):
 — Geoffrey, III. 81.
 — Henry, juror, III. 259.
 — John, III. 155, 228, 229, 296.
 — — juror, III. 258.
 — William, III. 169.
 Peritone (Piritone or Pyrithone), John de, III. 69, 73–76.
 Pers, gate of, in Rodmede, II. 262.
 Pershore (Peresore, Persore, Persovere):
 — A. and A. of Tewksbury and of, I. 303.
 — abbot of, I. 28.
 — — Reginald, II. 106.
 — — Thomas, II. 110.
 — “cassata” at, I. lxxi, 3.
 — convent of, II. 110.
 — prior of, II. 62.
 Persone, Richard, III. 258.
 Pertico, Robertus Consui de, I. 343.
 Perusia, papal bull dated at, I. 282.
 Perys. See Peris.
 Pestour, Robert le, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147–149.
 Peter, second abbot of St. Peter’s after the Conquest, (formerly prior there,) I. 13, 14, 59, 69, 74, 78, 81, 82, 88, 89, 109, 118 ; II. 65, 174.
 — his land, III. 157.
 — the Clerk, III. 155.
 Pethsawe (Pethawe, Petsawe, Petschawe, Petswell, Petswaue, Petsage), I. 124.
 — land in, I. 106 ; II. 91.
 — scutage of, II. 90.
 — vill of, III. 2.
 Pettevin, Master Richard, I. 282.
 Petyth, Eva, III. 101.
 Peverel, his land, I. 369, 372.
 — Ralph, (or Ranulf) I. 94, 224, 228, 351, 392 ; II. 127.
 — — lord of William de Bulley, I. 61.
 — William [son] of Ralph, I. 392.
 Peygrave. See Paygrove.

- Philip, I. 235.
 — king of France, at war with Edw. I., I. lxxxii.
 — [monk of St. Peter's], II. 77.
 — prior of St. Peter's, II. 22, 23, 24.
 See Caerwent, Philip de.
 — "subtus villam," III. 62.
 — the Apothecary, II. 238.
 — the Cook, II. 236.
- Philippa, Queen, consort of Edw. III., I. 48.
- Phispolesfurlong, III. 44.
- Pichenecumbe (or Pychenecombe), II. 86 ; III. 70, 73, 75, 141. *See* Pencombe.
- Picot (Pikot, Pykoth) :
 — chaplain of Robert son of the king [Henry I.], II. 48.
 — chaplain of William earl of Gloucester, II. 49.
 — chaplain of St. Gundley's, Newport, II. 48, 49, 52, 55.
 — Beatrice, widow of Gilbert, III. 17, 18, 19.
 — John, III. 17, 18, 19.
- Pictavensis. *See* Poitou.
- Pictures and images in St. Peter's, I. 46, 50, 51.
- Pike, the, of Coaley, I. 148.
- Pikedelonde, land in, III. 35, 36.
- Pikemumele, Agatha, III. 47.
- Pilegrim, Edith, III. 139.
- Pillam Sigille, land at, II. 50.
- Pilloc, Gilbert, II. 232.
- Pimme, Reginald, III. 120.
- Pindepillan. *See* Pyndeswell.
- Pinnekote. *See* Pencoyd.
- Pipard (or Pypard), Ivo, rector of Bishampton, I. 205, 220.
- Pipe (Pypa), church of, I. 32.
- Piperes, Matilda le, III. 132.
- Pipertone, curtilage at, III. 33.
 — mill in, III. 33.
- Pippe, Henry, III. 118.
 — William, II. 68 ; III. 112, 115, 117.
- Pirialesforde. *See* Purihalesforde.
- Piritone. *See* Peritone.
- Pirlege, land in, II. 262.
- Pirun, Walter, III. 240.
- Pistellonde, land called, II. 137, 139, 140.
- Pistori, Melior, merchant "*de societate Ammannatorum et Pistorum*," I. lxxxii.
- Pistres, Durand de, brother of Roger, warden of the castle of Gloucester, I. lxxvi.
 — Roger de, warden of the castle of Gloucester, I. lxxvi.
- Planes, Roger de, witness, II. 25, 131.
- Plaunche, Robert de la, III. 90.
- Pleystude, Richard del, III. 195.
- Plocke, Nicholas de la, III. 152.
- Plunkenay (Plugenay, Plungenay, Plukeny, Plukeney) :
 — Alan, son of Hugh de, I. 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373.
 — Hugh de, I. 95, 367, 368.
 — Jozo de, son of Hugh de Plunkenay, and grandson of Jozo de Dynam, I. 95, 96, 369.
 — Sibilla, wife of Hugh de, and daughter of Jozo de Dinan, I. 367, 368.
- Plymtree (Plumtreu, Pluntreu, Pluntreo), in Devon, I. 74, 123, 223, 226, 349 ; II. 125.
 — land in, I. 334.
- Poinz, Nicholas, II. 92.
- Poitou (Pictavensis) :
 — archdeacon of, Richard, II. 76.
 — Peter of, I. 8.
- Pole, Nicholas de la, I. 74, 223, 226, 349 ; II. 126.
 — Philip de la, I. 222.
 — (Polle,) Ralph de la, I. 305.
 — Roger de, III. 117.
- Poleyn, Thomas, III. 33.
- Polham. *See* Fulham.
- Poltone, John de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Pomerey (Pomeray, Pomeria) :
 — Goscelin, brother of William de, I. 88.
 — Henry de, I. 113 ; his heirs, *ib.*
 — William de, I. 88, 123.
- Ponte, Agnes de, III. 183. *See* Attebrugge.
- Pontefract, Henry de, baron, II. 106.
- Ponte Largo, Robert de, III. 68.
 — *See* Punthdelarge.
- Pontius, archdeacon, witness, II. 77.
- Pope, Gilbert, III. 157.

- Pope, John, bailiff of Gloucester, III. 81, 269.
 — Walter, III. 87.
 Pope, the, I. 19, 52, 67; II. 57, 58, 95, 109.
 — — chamber of, I. lxxxiii.
 Popes, I. 56.
 Porchester (Porecestre), III. 253.
 Port (Porth, Portu):
 — Adam de, I. 93, 236, 388; II. 220.
 — — the king's writ to, I. 388.
 — Henry de, I. 388.
 — Henry, son of Hugh de, I. 93.
 — Hugh de, I. 223, 226, 349, 387, 388; II. 125.
 — — vicar of Winchester: becomes monk of St. Peter's, I. 93, 123, 334.
 — Roger de, who long unjustly held the churches of St. Peter and St. Guthlac in Hereford, I. 86; III. 237; his charter granting the latter to Gloucester, III. 257; his wife Sibilla, *ib.*
 Porta. *See* Gate.
 Porter, the relict of the, III. 156.
 — Roger, III. 246.
 Portfelde, land in, I. 330.
 Porthomme, III. 158.
 Portmon, John, III. 131.
 Portyntone, (signature to letters patent,) III. 279.
 Postone (qu. Preston), land in, I. 251.
 Potey, William, III. 178.
 Potin, Godfrey, I. 167.
 Pottleley. *See* Putley.
 Powys, Philip, III. 34.
 Prendegast, Philip de, constable of Bristol, I. 172.
 Prestbury (Prestebury), Robert de, III. 272.
 Prestes. *See* Priestess.
 Prestewike, church of, II. 171.
 — tithes of, II. 172.
 Prestham (or Presthamme), meadow called, II. 7, 84.
 Preston (Prestone), III. 79.
 — abbey court at, II. 275.
 — chapel and cemetery in, I. 376.
 — church of, I. 251, 255; III. 2, 8.
 Preston, land in, II. 87, 275.
 — manor of, I. 251; II. 87; III. 27, 250.
 — mill in, II. 88.
 — rent of assize in, III. 105.
 — vicarage of, III. 32.
 — Geoffrey son of Hugh de, II. 275.
 — Gilbert de, justice in eyre, II. 160, 289, 292; III. 224.
 — Gilbert the Carter of, and Ysouda his wife, II. 86.
 — John de, III. 175.
 — Richard de, II. 88.
 — Walter de, III. 81.
 — Walter the Reeve of, II. 87.
 Priest (Proest), Ralph le, cellarer, II. 67.
 — Thomas son of the, III. 192.
 Priestess (Prestes), Isabella le, II. 88; III. 171.
 Prinkenesche, a thief hanged on a beech tree, near, I. 63.
 Prinkenesse, I. 205. *See* Kenescia.
 Prior, Walter, III. 117, 164, 168.
 Privileges granted to St. Peter's, III. 1, *et seq.*
 Prophete, Thomas, III. 58.
 Prute, Richard, III. 172.
 Pucelecroft, land called, I. 289.
 Pucheacre, on the Severn, land called, II. 292, 293.
 Pucke, Philip, III. 64.
 Pudeford. *See* Putford.
 Pudibroc (qu. Penbrok), William son of Adam de, II. 5.
 Pudsey, Hugh, treasurer of York, II. 43.
 Pukel, Edric, I. 290, 291, 292, 293, 295.
 —. *See* Pykele.
 Pukeput, place named, II. 79.
 Puldich, place named, II. 79.
 Pulham (Polham), William de, juror, III. 249.
 Pulewere, wear of, II. 80.
 Pullices, the, merchants, I. lxxxii.
 Pultone, Richard de, III. 20.
 Pundfurlong, land called, [in Preston,] II. 88. *See* Puthforlong.
 Pundmede, meadow called, [in Preston,] II. 88.

Funthdelarge (or Pundelarge), William de, and Margaret his wife, I. 175; II. 263.
 —. *See* Ponte Largo.
 Puntinton, Sir Peter de, I. 288.
 Puppican, Robert, III. 205, 207.
 Purcham (or Purchaz), Hugh, I. 70, 71, 233, 234.
 Purihalesforde (or Pirialesforde), III. 235, 239.
 Pury, Hugh, III. 296.
 — John, III. 296.
 Putford (Pudeford, Pudeforde):
 — Osbert de, his son Roger de Fromptone, I. 293, 294.
 — Robert son of Osbert de, I. 290.
 — Roger son of Osbert de, I. 291, 292.
See Frampton, Roger de.
 Puthforlong, land in, II. 199. *See* Pund-fur-long.
 Putley (Potteley, Putteleye, Puthteleye), III. 242, 243.
 — Lucy de, I. 37.
 — Robert de, burgess of Gloucester, I. 320; II. 258.
 Putte, Rosa de la, III. 38.
 Pychenecombe. *See* Pichenecombe.
 Pyck, Robert, III. 211.
 Pyke, Symon, III. 210.
 Pykele, William, III. 175.
 Pyket, John, III. 256.
 Pyndeswell (Pindepillan), I. lxxii, 70, 122.
 — land in, I. 4.
 Pynlestone, Robert de, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Pynnecote. *See* Pencoyd.
 Pynthrop, Geoffrey de, the reeve, III. 204.
 — Nicholas de, III. 207.
 — William de, III. 207.
 Pypa. *See* Pipe.
 Pypard. *See* Pipard.
 Pyria, John de, II. 4.
 Pyriale, Hugh de, III. 136.
 Pyrithone. *See* Peritone.
 Pyrun, Walter, II. 86.

Q.

Quatreacres, land called, in Wintelegrave I. 359.
 Quedgley (Quedesley), III. 242, 243.
 — land in, II. 96.
 — land near, I. 176.
 — Roger de, III. 19, 20.
 Queen Court, rental of, III. 246.
 Queen gold, I. 266; II. 224.
 Queenhill (Quenhulle):
 — Henry de, II. 236.
 — Philip de, II. 236.
 Quennington (Quenyntone, Queninton, Quenintone), Glouc.:
 — church of St. Mary, I. 109, 225, 228, 352; II. 41, 92–96, 128.
 — manor of, I. 123.
 — parson of the church of, Robert, II. 93.
 — a villain in, I. 85, 123.
 — Richard de, III. 191.
 Quicheforslade, land at, I. 275.

R.

R. the Knight, II. 62.
 Rabanus. *See* Revenswart.
 Radaker, custom called, III. 116.
 Radefelde, II. 260.
 Radeforlonge, land at, I. 272.
 Radeham (Radehamme, Radenham, Radham), II. 260.
 — lands in, I. 389; II. 280, 281, 282; III. 37.
 — meadow called, in Morcott, I. 110; II. 260.
 — vill of, II. 104.
 —. *See* Rodyham.

- Radeham, East, vill of, II. 104.
 — West, messuages in, II. 280, 281.
 — — road at, II. 104.
 Radehulle, field of, I. 305.
 Radian, land near, II. 74.
 Radion (or Redion), stream of, II. 76.
 Radnor (Radenovere, Radenore), II. 103, 236.
 — a burgess in, granted to St. Peter's, I. 110.
 Raggedston, III. 235, 239.
 Rainald the Cook, I. 180.
 Ralea, Hugh de, II. 180.
 Raleghe, William de, clerk, II. 121.
 Ralph, brother of Martin, I. 286.
 — vicar of Kempford, I. 346.
 — the Butler, witness, II. 171.
 — the Cellarer, of Gloucester, I. 375 ; II. 274.
 — the Chaplain, I. 286.
 — the Cowkeeper, his relict, III. 161.
 — the Dyer, III. 254.
 — the Englishman, canon of Exeter, II. 106.
 — the Physician, III. 177, 179.
 — the Reeve, III. 92.
 — the Vintner, of London, I. 94, 390, 391.
 — — his son David, I. 391.
 — — his son Jozo, I. 391.
 — — his son Ralph, I. 390.
 — — his son William, I. 94, 391.
 Ramsbury (Ramesbiry), archdeacon of, Roger, II. 106.
 Randulf, William, III. 100.
 Randolph, Juliana the relict of, III. 40.
See Rondulf.
 Raserer, Richard, III. 177.
 Raulves, William, III. 58.
 Ravenhulle, Roger de, I. 149.
 Rawe, Thomas, III. 54.
 Ray, Edith relict of, III. 201.
 Raynesford, Charles son of William, III. 308-310.
 — Eleanor, daughter of William, *ib.*
 — Joissa, daughter of William, *ib.*
 — William, and Joanna his wife, *ib.*
- Reading (Rading, Reding), III. 249.
 — abbot of, I. 34.
 — — justice in eyre, I. 322 ; II. 263.
 — — Reginald, II. 106.
 — — William, justice, I. 321.
 Reate. *See* Rieti.
 Redberd, Henry, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Rede, Agnes la, III. 146.
 — Alditha la, III. 145.
 — John le, III. 182.
 — Richard, III. 59.
 — Robert le, III. 63. *See* Rufus.
 — Walter le, III. 173, 174.
 Redion. *See* Radion.
 Redlintone, Roger de, chaplain, I. 302.
 Rees, and his son [Welshmen], II. 79.
See Rice.
 Reeve, Agnes relict of the, III. 182.
 — Richard son of the, II. 201 ; III. 63, 186.
 — Robert son of the, III. 186.
 "Regemann," III. 252.
 Reginald, abbot of St. Peter's, I. 32, 74, 77, 107, 110, 115, 121, 165, 171, 172, 193, 194, 195, 200, 202, 205, 213, 219, 221, 222, 255, 256, 274, 289, 304, 305, 307, 308, 332, 337, 338, 347, 348, 385 ; II. 39, 63, 68, 79, 87, 88, 116, 120, 123, 149, 182, 189, 191, 192, 193, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 217, 218, 219, 225, 226 (note), 227, 229, 232, 233, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 244, 248, 250, 251, 257, 258, 260, 265, 266, 268, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 290, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297. *See* Homme, Reginald de.
 Reginald the Clerk, II. 121.
 — the Keybearer, III. 45.
 — the Welshman, II. 129.
 Reigate, Henry de, II. 178, 299.
 Rendcombe (Ryndecumbe), II. 203 ; III. 248, 249.
 Rendwyke (Rendewiche, Rennewyk, Rindewyke, Ryndewyk, Ryndewike), I. 101 ; II. 108, 125 ; III. 35.

- Rendwyke (Rendewiche, &c.), court of, III. 46.
 — extent of, III. 44.
 Reodhale. *See* Rudhall.
 Respepate, III. 193.
 Revede, John de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Revel, John, III. 27.
 Revel, William, II. 88.
 Revenswart (or Rabanus), brother of king Beornulph, I. 77.
 Reygod, Roger, III. 177.
 Reynald, William, III. 96, 177.
 Reyner, his tenement, III. 177.
 Reynild's meadow, I. 261.
 Reynyld, III. 207.
 Rheims (Remis), council at, I. 18.
 Ricardes, Lovekoc, III. 63.
 Rice, Richard (*alias* Ap Herry), and his son Richard, III. 307. *See* Rees.
 Richard I., king of England, I. 241.
 — imprisoned by the duke of Austria, I. 22.
 Richard II, king of England, I. 51, 52, 53, 54, 101; III. 254, 259, 264, 266, 269.
 Richard, king, I. 92.
 Richard, his land in East Radeham, II. 104.
 — Edith the relict of, II. 162.
 — son of the Reeve, II. 201; III. 63, 186.
 — the Carpenter, III. 40.
 — the Chaplain, II. 121, 180.
 — — sheriff, I. 164.
 — the Clerk, II. 141; III. 110, 115.
 — of Alnc, I. 389.
 — the Dispenser, I. 378.
 — the Englishman, I. 369, 372.
 — the Fisher, III. 113.
 — the Miller, of Eastleach, I. 183, 273, 274, 275.
 — — his wife Matilda, I. 184.
 — — his daughter Beatrice, I. 274.
 — — his son Robert the Chaplain, I. 273; II. 225.
 — the Priest, II. 171.
 — of Walawe, I. 59.
 — of St. Martin's, I. 82.
 Richard the Shepherd, III. 195.
 — the Smith, III. 205, 207.
 Riche, Robert le, II. 86; III. 240.
 — William le, II. 86; III. 70, 73-76, 240.
 Richemon, William, III. 155.
 Ridge (Rugge, or la Rugge), III. 35.
 — court at, II. 98, 99, 100.
 — — land before the, I. 110; II. 150, 151.
 — lands in (in Standish), I. 62, 109, 110, 124, 224, 227; II. 97, 98, 99.
 — manor of, II. 41.
 — rent of assize in, III. 104.
 — vill of, III. 2.
 — wood of, I. 110, 230, 297; II. 100.
 — Walter de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Rieti (Reate), in Italy, bull dated at, II. 63.
 Rift, Richard, I. 238.
 Rindewyke. *See* Rendwyke.
 Rings, delivered to the Infirmerer, I. 171.
 Risington (Risindone, Rysindone):
 — meadow in, II. 82.
 — Gilbert de, and Emma his wife, II. 82.
 — Gunnilda de, III. 182.
 — Walter de, III. 176, 177, 178, 179.
 Rivegore, Adam, II. 232.
 Riveraye, Gilbert, III. 72.
 — William, III. 161.
 Rivere, Richard de la, III. 272.
 Rixe, William le, the relict of, III. 161.
See Ryxe.
 Robard, John, juror, III. 259.
 — Richard, *alias* Richard le Hayward, of Wottonc, III. 268.
 Robardes, John, III. 211.
 Robert Curtehorse, count of Normandy, son of king William I., I. 258, 387.
 — buried in St. Peter's, I. 15.
 — Henry I.'s donation for the good of his soul, I. 111.
 Robert, son of Harold, I. 67.
 — son of the Reeve, III. 186.
 — parson of the church of Quennington, II. 93.
 — vicar of St. Gundley's, Newport, II. 51.

- Robert the Archdeacon, I. 286.
 — the Baker, III. 154.
 — the Chamberlain, II. 28.
 — the Chaplain, II. 74, 124, 285.
 — — son of Richard the Miller, of Eastleach, I. 273 ; II. 225.
 — the Clerk, III. 178.
 — the Cook, of Hereford, his son Henry, I. 329, 330.
 — the Dyer, I. 186 ; II. 195, 196.
 — the Fisher, I. 261 ; II. 29, 275 ; III. 113.
 — the Hunter, III. 127.
 — the Lame, III. 127, 130.
 — the Miller, III. 131.
 — — his son Philip, II. 65, 66.
 — the Palmer, and his son John, I. 373.
 — the Priest, of Filton, II. 214.
 — — of Southrop, I. 193.
 — — of Stanton, I. 64, 319.
 — the Reeve, of Chedworth, I. 160 ; III. 38.
 — the Shepherd, III. 130, 133.
 — the Short (*curtus*), I. 58, 123, 223, 226, 334, 350 ; II. 126. *See* Curteys.
 — the Smith, III. 84, 95, 136, 211.
 — — of Highleadon, III. 115.
 — — of Marwent, III. 86.
 — the Vicar (of Hartpur), servant of the convent of St. Peter's, I. 325.
 — the Vintner, II. 238.
 — — of Ledbury, his son Willfam, a villain, I. 97.
 Roc. *See* Rock.
 Roce, Agelia, III. 83, 84.
 — Elyas, III. 86.
 — Robert, III. 130.
 — William, III. 84, 130.
 Rocelin the Rustic, II. 137.
 Rochelle, William de, II. 176, 293 ; III. 27, 251.
 Roches, Peter de, bishop of Winchester, crowns Henry III. at Gloucester, I. 24.
 Rochester (Roffensis, Rovensis, Hrofensis):
 — bishop of, Gundulf, I. 250 ; II. 40.
 — dedicates St. Peter's, I. 12.
 — Solomon de, justice in eyre, II. 211.
 Rock (Roc, Rok) :
 — Henry Ie, III. 103.
 — Margeria, III. 94.
 — Robert, II. 232.
 — Walter, III. 63.
 Rodeford. *See* Rudford.
 Rodel, William, III. 86, 132.
 Rodknights (Rodknyztes, Radcnithes, Radknihtes), I. 119, 223, 226, 350 ; II. 19, 126.
 Rodley (Rodele, Rodleye, Rodlegh, Rudelai, Rudeley, Rodlee, Rodleye, Rudille, Rudele), I. 110, 123, 223, 334, 350 ; II. 103, 126 ; III. 2.
 — land in, I. 251.
 — manor of, I. 110, 253 ; II. 104, 187, 188 ; III. 6.
 — Ralph de, III. 281.
 — Walter de, III. 84.
 Rodmede, land in, II. 262.
 Rodmore, II. 100.
 Rodyham, meadow called, in Hartpur, I. 179. *See* Radeham.
 Roedhale. *See* Rudhall.
 Roffensis. *See* Rochester.
 Roger the Clerk, son of Roger Fitz-Cecily, II. 28.
 — the Cook, II. 199.
 — the Fisher, III. 118.
 — the Forester, II. 257.
 — the Little. *See* Little.
 — the Marshal, I. 374 ; II. 253.
 — the Miller, III. 109.
 — the Reeve, II. 288.
 — the Welshman, of St. David's, I. 286, 347, 353 ; II. 250.
 — — Roger, son of, I. 238 ; II. 231.
 Rogers (Rogeres, Roggeres):
 — Alditta, III. 119.
 — John, III. 57, 123.
 — Thomas, I. 179.
 — Walter, III. 168, 169.
 — William, III. 59, 296.
 Rok. *See* Rock.
 Rolves, John, of Gloucester, I. 162, 214.
 Rome, I. 5.

- Rome, court of, I. 19, 42, 52, 56; III. 264, 265.
- Rondulf, John, the relict of, III. 53. *See* Randulf.
- Ros, Henry le, III. 73. *See* Rufus.
- Roscelyn, Robert, juror, II. 26.
- Rose, Christiana, daughter of, I. 222.
- Rotor, John, juror, III. 259.
- Roucombesdene, field called, III. 41.
- Rous, John le, III. 272.
- Rovene. *See* Jovene.
- Rowardin (or Rowworthyn), field of, II. 185, 271. *See* Ruwardyn.
- Roy, Helena le, II. 238.
— Matilda le, II. 238.
— Robert de, II. 86; III. 240.
- Ruddille. *See* Rodeley.
- Ruddoke, Nicholas, III. 34.
— William, III. 128.
- Rudeley. *See* Rodeley.
- Rudford (Rodefforde, Rudeford, Rodefod), I. 77, 109, 123, 223, 227, 350; II. 126.
— church of, II. 100–103, 234; III. 2, 32.
— land in, I. 232, 334; II. 101, 102.
— manor of, II. 186.
— parish of, II. 258.
— parson of, III. 109.
— — Master Ambrose, II. 101.
— rector of, Master Walter de Gersintone, II. 102.
— John de, III. 163.
- Rudhall (Reodehale, Reodhale, Roedhale):
— mill in, I. 110, 182; II. 283, 284.
— William de, I. 182.
— — senior, II. 283.
— William, son of William de, II. 284.
- Rue, Wlfin le, slays six priests, I. 67.
- Ruelen, a witness, II. 56.
- Rues (or Riwes):
— Henry de, III. 19, 68, 73–76.
— Wibert de, father of Henry, III. 68.
- Rufurlange, land in, I. 167.
- Rufus (Ruffus, Ruphus):
— Elyas, III. 117.
— Eulfus, I. 359.
— Eustace, I. 365.
— Henry, III. 68. *See* Ros.
- Rufus (Ruffus, &c.), Ralph, III. 207.
— — Reginald, of Aldsworth, I. 59; II. 156; III. 207.
— — — his wife Matilda, II. 156.
— — — son of William, I. 156.
— — Richard, I. 190; II. 257. *See* Rede.
— — — his wife Ingeleysa, I. 190.
— — — his son Richard, I. 190.
— Robert, II. 104, 280, 281, 282. *See* Rede.
— William, brother of Richard the Priest, of Wellewe, I. 155, 156, 163.
- Rugge, John, III. 118.
- Rugge, la, wood of. *See* Ridge.
- Ruggeweye (Rugweye, Rugwey):
— land near, I. 271.
— road called, in Brockworth, I. 199, 201; II. 215.
- Rugweyesende, I. 272.
- Runstone, John de, juror, III. 274.
- Russell (or Russel):
— John, esquire, steward of Ailmondhill, I. 169; III. 83.
— Stephen, III. 175.
— Thomas, III. 59, 60.
- Rutone, William de, and Margery his wife, daughter of Richard Canun, II. 257.
- Ruwardyn, bailiwick of, III. 236, 239. *See* Rowardin.
- Ruwe, Walter le, III. 161.
- Ruyforlonge, III. 45.
- Rydere, Eva la, III. 164.
- Rye, William de, III. 55.
- Ryglestyle, III. 257.
- Ryndecumbe. *See* Rendcombe.
- Ryndewyk. *See* Rendwyke.
- Ryun, William de, I. 320.
- Ryxe, Juliana de, III. 164. *See* Rixe.

S.

- Sabina, her tenement, III. 175.
- Sage, Edanya la, II. 270, 272.
— John, I. 194.
— Richard le, I. 385.

- Saham, William de, clerk, justice in eyre, III. 17, 20, 27, 243, 252.
- Sai, Tiri de, a witness, III. 256.
- St. Alban's, charter dated at, II. 220.
- St. Andoen's, Wymund of, II. 74, 76.
- St. Bartholomew's, chantry of, I. 245.
- garden of the hospitallers of, III. 257.
- prior of, III. 71, 73–76.
- St. Basil, church of, II. 55.
- St. Benedict, the rule of, convent of St. Peter's under, I. 8, 265; II. 40, 94; III. 1, 3, 296, 297, 305.
- St. Briavell's, constables of, I. 262; II. 177, 184; III. 238.
- St. Bride's, chapel of, I. 83.
- church of, I. 225, 228, 284; II. 14, 19, 230.
- parish of, near Newport, II. 63.
- vicarage of, III. 33.
- Nicholas of, I. 111; II. 116; III. 68, 73–76.
- Sir Nicholas of, II. 99; his wife Rosamond, II. 100.
- St. Cadoc, church of, I. 122, 334.
- St. David's (Sanctus David, Davitica ecclesia, Menevensis), I. 347.
- bishop of, III. 258.
- bishops of:
- Anselm le Gros, II. 77, 78.
- Bernard, I. lxxv, lxxvi, 264, 265, 266, 286; II. 73, 74, 75, 76, 108, 166, 167, 169.
- St. David, his burial place, I. 39, 40.
- David Fitzgerald, I. 266; II. 76.
- David Martyn, I. 42.
- Wlfrid, I. 264, 265, 266.
- bishopric of, I. lxxvii.
- church of, I. 285; II. 230.
- diocese of, III. 32.
- garden of, I. 288; II. 231.
- town of, I. 250.
- St. Gladewis, chapel of, on the stream of Eboth, II. 55.
- St. Gundley, church of [Newport], I. 224, 227.
- St. Helen's, church of, I. 224, 227, 351; II. 127.
- St. Hilary, W. de, II. 13.
- St. Ishmael's, church of, I. 76, 284; II. 230; III. 32.
- St. John's, church of, II. 230.
- lord John of, taken prisoner by the king of France, and ransomed by the abbey of St. Peter's, I. lxxxii.
- Thomas of, I. 109, 119, 124, 224, 227, 331, 332, 352; II. 97, 98, 128, 162.
- Walter of, prior of St. Peter's, I. 29; becomes abbot there (the 11th after the Conquest), 29, 79.
- William of, III. 26.
- [St. John's of] Jerusalem, in England, prior and brethren of the hospital of; their dispute with St. Peter's, II. 93–96.
- St. Keyne, chapel of, I. 76.
- church of, I. 210, 287; II. 212; III. 32; its composition with St. Peter's, III. 269.
- rector of the, William de Tregez, III. 269.
- parish of, I. 251.
- St. Kyneburga, translation of, first celebrated, I. 56.
- chapel of, I. 57.
- See Kineburga.
- St. Martin's, Richard the Priest of, I. 82.
- cardinal of, Gwalon, papal legate in England, I. 24.
- St. Mary, Conception of, first celebrated in England, I. 15.
- chapel of, in the cemetery, I. 27.
- built by Ralph de Wylintone, III. 279, 280.
- St. Mary of the Castle, chapel of, I. 91.
- St. Mary's Mount, land called, I. 108.
- St. Michael's, church of, I. 352; II. 128.
- St. Michael, Mount of, in Bristol, I. 173.
- St. Nicholas of the Castle, chapel of, I. 76.
- St. Omer (S. Audomarus), in Flanders, I. 19.
- St. Oswald's, in Gloucester:
- abbot and brethren of the monastery of, I. 9.

- St. Oswald's, Glouc., canon of, Aylward (or Edward), II. 109.
- canons of, I. 25, 82, 83.
- church of, I. 82; II. 65.
- convent of, grant to the, by St. Peter's, I. 171; their controversy with St. Peter's, II. 64.
- land of, the, I. 82; II. 65.
- prior of, I. 38, 83, 170, 171, 202; III. 10.
- ——— Ralph, II. 64.
- ——— Richard, I. 321.
- ——— Richard de Gray, afterwards abbot there, I. 82.
- ——— William, I. 25, 83.
- St. Paternus, in Wales, I. 232; II. 102:
- church of, I. 106, 124, 228, 352; II. 73-79, 128; III. 2, 32.
- monks of, II. 75.
- priory of, II. 73, 76.
- St. Peter's, Walon of, I. 103.
- St. Praxedis, cardinal, John Colonna (de Columpna), II. 44.
- St. Sepulchre's, hospital of, I. 189.
- St. Thomas the Martyr, chapel of, I. 83.
- St. Walarie's, Rainald of, II. 98.
- St. Ysmael. *See* St. Ishmael.
- Salcombe (Salecumbe, Salcumesbroc):
- Osbert de, I. 219.
- Pagan, son of John de, I. 63, 205.
- Sale, John de la, I. 320.
- Robert de la, II. 229.
- Salewarpe. *See* Salwarpe.
- Salisbury (Saresburia, Sirisburiensis, Seriberiensis, Sarum), I. 93, 387; III. 27, 251.
- archdeacon of, Jordan, II. 106.
- bishop of, I. 238.
- bishops of:
- John, I. 67, 77.
- Joscelin, I. 66, 208, 209; II. 54.
- Joscelin de Bailul, II. 105.
- Osmund, I. 10, 258, 387; II. 186.
- Richard, I. 209; II. 148; a witness, II. 39, 70.
- Roger, I. 239, 240; II. 217; a witness, II. 45.
- charter dated at, II. 176.
- Salisbury (Saresburia, &c.), diocese of, II. 62, 171, 212.
- earl of, II. 145.
- ——— Patrick, II. 106.
- John of, clerk, parson of Stoke Lacy, II. 289; III. 26.
- Salle. *See* Saul.
- Salmon, II. 143.
- Salonius the Clerk, I. 175. *See* Bristol.
- Salop, escheator in, III. 262, 263.
- justices, &c. of, II. 215, 216.
- Salopesburia. *See* Shrewsbury.
- Salperton (Salpertone, Salprintone):
- John de, III. 154.
- Thomas de, III. 179.
- Salter (Salinarius), William, II. 117.
- Salt fish, II. 240.
- Saltmarsh (Salso Marisco), John de, II. 92.
- Salt pits, II. 143-146, 149.
- Saltsever, III. 73.
- Salwarpe (Salewarpe), III. 223 (note).
- Sampford (Samford, Sanforde, Saunforde):
- Jordan de, I. 239, 240.
- Richard de, II. 238.
- Thomas de, II. 256.
- William de, II. 84, 86; III. 240.
- ——— brother and heir of Thomas de, II. 256.
- Sampson, John, juror, III. 20.
- Sanctus Audomarus. *See* St. Omer.
- Sandale, John de, the King's chancellor, I. 153.
- Sandebrugge, II. 203.
- (Sondebrugge), land and messuage in, II. 206.
- Sanforde. *See* Sampford.
- Sandhurst (Sondhurst), I. 112, 352, 353; II. 128.
- meadow in, II. 189, 290.
- tithes in, I. 25, 83.
- Peter de, III. 70.
- R. de, cellarer of St. Peter's, III. 35, 41.
- Walter de, II. 201.
- William de, I. 320.
- Sandon (Saundone):
- Walter de, II. 198.

- Sandwich, Ralph de, steward to King Edward I., II. 183, 184; III. 226.
- Sapperton (Sapertone):
— lord of, Henry de Leye, III. 19.
- Sapy, Master Robert de, warden of the king's forest this side Trent, III. 236, 238.
- Saresburia. *See* Salisbury.
- Sarceria, Robert de, III. 154.
- Sargeaunte, John, juror, II. 187.
- Sauc', Ralph de, II. 224.
- Saul (Salle), II. 125.
— church of, II. 293.
— Nicholas de, juror, III. 260.
- Saundres, Dionysia, III. 182.
- Saundone. *See* Sandon.
- Saunforde. *See* Sampford.
- Sausser, William le, and Joan his wife, I. 299.
- Savage (or Sauvage):
— Geoffrey le, justice, I. 327; II. 252.
— Robert le, III. 69, 73–76, 281.
— William, III. 151, 157.
— canon of Cirencester, I. 143, 144.
- Savere (or Severe), Walter le, burgess of Gloucester, II. 204, 239.
- Sawe, land in, II. 200.
- Saxlingham (Sexlyngham, Sexlingeham):
— tithe of, I. 114, 351; II. 127.
- Saxulph the bishop, I. lxxii.
- Sceinter, Nicholas le, I. 184.
- Scharepacre, III. 45.
- Scharlonde, land called, III. 109.
- Schaxhulle, Henry de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Schelle, Richard de, I. 153.
- Schepeslande, III. 35.
- Schephurde. *See* Shepherd.
- Schephurdes. *See* Shepherdess.
- Scherdyntone (Schurdentone, Scerdinton), I. 19, 105; II. 105.
- Schernselver, custom called, III. 37.
- Schesne, Richard, of Harsecumbe, III. 140.
- Schete, forest of, II. 254.
- Schetot, Richard de, III. 256.
- Schiptone. *See* Shipton.
- Schiremede, II. 28.
- Schirreve, Joan la, II. 205; III. 120.
— *See* Shireve.
- Schirrevesmulue (Sheriff's mill), mill called, in the manor of Bernewode, II.205; III. 120.
- Schottesdene, Matthew de, III. 37.
— Michael de, III. 39.
- Schort. *See* Short.
- Schotteshovere. *See* Shoteshore.
- Schur, Matilda, III. 183.
- Schyd, Robert, III. 191.
- Scin, Geoffrey, II. 236.
- Scirwald, Walter, II. 267.
- Slattare, Richard le, III. 190.
- Scot, Robert, II. 232.
- Scoth, Richard, III. 95.
- Scotland, III. 276.
— army of King Edward II. against, III. 226.
— queen of, sister of King Edward III., her donation to St. Peter's, I. 48.
- Scrugayn, Roger, I. 174.
- Scudamore (Scudemere, Scudemore):
— Godfreyde, I. 286.
— Hugh de, I. 286.
— Sir Peter de, I. 288.
— Reinald de, I. 286.
— Walter de, I. 286.
- Scurday (or Scurdae), Miles, III. 165, 168.
- Scurry, Walter, II. 251.
- Scute, William, III. 118.
- Seal, the Great, II. 143.
- Seculer, Nicholas le, justice, II. 119, 224, 248.
- Sedlewode, William de, III. 99.
- Segarestone, church of, II. 230.
- Segot, John, son of, III. 270.
- Segrym, William, III. 172.
- Seisdone. *See* Siston.
- Seisel, Alice, III. 112.
- Seisil, Cradoc, II. 224.
- Selden. *See* Sheldon.
- Selers. *See* Solers.
- Selid the Priest, I. 286.
- Selverloc, Robert, III. 207.
- Sely, Robert, III. 125.
- Semann, his land in Clifford, II. 220.
- Semar, Edith the relict of, III. 175.

- Seneworthe, I. 352.
- Sepeshuswalle, land near, I. 274.
- Serawey, Walter, III. 195.
- Sergeante, John, receiver, III. 259.
- Seriche, Henry, III. 186.
- John, III. 186.
- Serjeanty, service of, II. 208, 209.
- Serlo, first abbot of St. Peter's after the Conquest, I. 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73 (*bis*), 74, 77, 79, 80, 81, 85, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 119, 223, 226, 250, 314, 322, 334, 344, 349, 352; II. 19, 22, 40, 51, 107, 126, 128, 186, 263, 293; III. 263; verses concerning him, I. 13.
- Serlo, I. 167.
- the Priest (son of Siridus the Smith), Leofleda his mother, and Bartholomew his son, I. 81.
- Serpe, Ernald (or Arnold), II. 3, 4.
- Sete, la, land in, III. 45.
- Sevare. *See* Savere.
- Sevarnestrete, lane called, III. 257.
- Severn (Sabrina, Savernia), the river, I. 21, 68, 261, 353; II. 23, 64, 72, 85, 128, 163, 177, 296, 301; III. 27, 250, 251, 254, 257, 272.
- bridge of the, II. 8.
- fishery in the, I. 30; II. 79, 186, 292, 293.
- the sole liberty of fishing in the, granted to St. Peter's, I. 115, 155.
- abbey lands beyond the warren in, II. 176; III. 240.
- Sexlyngham. *See* Saxlingham.
- Seysdone. *See* Siston.
- Shardelowe, Thomas de, III. 242.
- Sheldon (Selden, Seldene), Devon, I. 12, 65, 88, 113, 123.
- land called, I. 350; II. 126.
- Shepherd (Schephurde, Schepard, *Bercarius*):
- John, III. 258.
- Juliana relict of the, III. 177.
- Thomas, III. 101.
- Shepherd (Schephurde, &c.), William, III. 59, 60.
- Shepherdess (Schephurdes), Matilda la, III. 192.
- Sherborne (Schyreburne, Syreburne):
- letter dated at, I. lxxxi.
- John, III. 58.
- Olimpias, daughter of John de, I. 260, 298.
- Ralph de, III. 179.
- William de, I. 269.
- Sheriff's oath, the, III. 288.
- Shipton (Schiptone, Schypton), III. 249.
- lord of, II. 41.
- tithe of, I. 112.
- Walter de, juror, III. 256.
- Shireve, John de, bondman, II. 268.
- *See* Schirreve and Schirrevesmulne.
- Shirloc, Robert, III. 168.
- Shirloke, John, III. 231.
- Short (Schort):
- John, III. 161.
- Richard, III. 160, 161.
- Shot, Henry, III. 156.
- John, III. 125.
- Shotover (Schotteshore, Schottesover, Schotteshovere, Shoteshore, Shottesovere, Sotteshovere, Sotteshore, Sotthesore), I. 12, 112, 122.
- hill at, I. 296, 298.
- lands in, I. 224, 227, 351; II. 119, 127.
- Agnes de, III. 149.
- Agnes relict of Walter de, III. 146.
- Matilda relict of Walter de III. 149.
- Matilda the relict of William de, III. 146, 149.
- Shrewsbury (Seropesberiensis, Saloppesburia):
- earl of, Roger, I. 375.
- Master Robert de, justice, II. 8.
- Shrivenham (Schrivenham), William de, prior of Killpeck, I. 347; III. 22, 24, 25, 26.

- Sibilla, her tenement, III. 213.
 Sibille, John, III. 126.
 Side. *See* Syde.
 Sideham. *See* Sydenham.
 Sigrith, Nicholas, of Gloucester, I. 320.
 Silvestre, Roger, III. 55.
 Simon, I. 336; III. 43.
 — heir of Bartholomew de Holepenne, I. 203.
 — Agnes the relict of, III. 175.
 — the relict of the son of, III. 151.
 Simon, and Meynnon his wife, I. 60, 106, 344, 350; II. 126; he becomes monk of St. Peter's, *ib.*
 — of the Cellar, servant of the abbey of St. Peter's, I. 187, 288.
 Simple, Felicia daughter of Osbert le, of Eastleach, I. 271, 273.
 — Lawrence son of Osbert le, I. 270.
 — Osbert le, I. 274.
 Sing, Richard, I. 169.
 Sinne, Alexander de, III. 50.
 Siper, the relict of, III. 161.
 Siridus the Smith, and Leofleda his wife, I. 81.
 Siston (Sistone, Cistone, Seisdone, Seysdone):
 — Roger de, III. 70, 73-76, 118.
 — William de, III. 175.
 Sivekare, John le, III. 177.
 Siwatus, the chief acre of, I. 271.
 Six Acre, III. 35.
 Skenefec, Philip de, II. 249.
 Skinner (Scinnare, Skinnare):
 — Adam le, III. 131.
 — Richard, III. 164.
 — Walter, III. 156.
 — William, III. 119.
 Skylful, William, III. 34.
 Slade, Walter in the, III. 212.
 — William de, III. 100.
 Sladebrugge, Alice de, III. 84.
 — Dionysia de, III. 86, 88.
 Sley, William, III. 203.
 Slimbridge (Slymbrugge), II. 218.
 Slimbridge (Slymbrugge), church of, I. 27, 106, 113, 114.
 — Walter son of Richard de, II. 217, 218.
 Slobroc, land called, II. 100.
 Smalemede, meadow called, in Brompton, I. 181, 182; II. 230.
 Smalpurs, Roger, I. 330.
 Smalvern, land in, I. 271.
 Smalygurd, Thomas, III. 165.
 Smart, Adam, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — Alice wife of William, II. 206.
 — Henry, III. 152.
 — William, II. 206.
 Smith (Smethe, Smyth, *Faber*):
 — Alditha relict of the, III. 213.
 — Edith relict of the, III. 184.
 — Henry son of the, III. 49.
 — John, of Cirencester, and Katharine his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Drake, I. 174.
 — Lina relict of the, III. 128.
 — Robert, and Christiana his wife, II. 248.
 Smokesacre, land in, III. 45.
 Smuri, Edwin, I. 368, 370, 371; II. 255.
 Snappe, William de la, constable of St. Briavell's, II. 184.
 Snede, Geoffrey de, III. 81.
 Snedham, messuage and land in, II. 285, 286; III. 225, 277, 278.
 — Walter de, III. 150.
 — William de, III. 225, 277, 276.
 Snel, William, III. 186.
 Snol, Roger, II. 84.
 Snow, Robert, III. 154.
 Sobbure, place named, III. 274.
 Soed, Adam, III. 125, 126.
 — Gilbert, III. 125.
 — Henry, III. 125.
 — John, III. 126.
 Solers (or Selers):
 — William, of Rendecombe, III. 248, 249.
 — William, of Collesbourne, III. 249.
 Somerford (Sumerforde):
 — Walkelin de, I. 286.

- Somerton (Somertone), king's court at, II. 211.
- Sondebrugge. *See* Sandebrugge.
- Sondehurst. *See* Sandhurst.
- Sopere, Alice la, III. 156.
- Sortarde, Edwy, II. 267.
- Sortelonde (or Sorthelonde), land at, I. 271, 272, 275.
- Sorthbac, le, "al Rugweyesende," I. 272.
- Soth, Reginald, III. 126.
- Sothenhale (Sudenehale, Suthenhale):
 — hamlet of, in the parish of Pencombe, I. 124; II. 120.
 — lands in, I. 107; II. 121, 122, 123. *See* Southale.
 — Walter de, II. 122.
- Souche, Ralph le, I. 108.
- Southale, land in, I. 114, 115. *See* Sothenhale.
- Southfield (Southfeld, Suthfelde):
 — field called, between Coaley and Frocester, I. 147, 148, 149.
 — land in, I. 274, 363, 364.
- Southley (Southle, Suthleie, Suthley, Suthleghe, Sulleghe):
 — lord of, B., II. 32.
 — Ralph [or Randolph] de, I. 90, 352; II. 128, 180.
 — — justice in eyre, I. 374; II. 253.
- Southrop (Suthrope, Suththrope, Suthorp):
 — land in, II. 116, 123.
 — Robert the Priest of, I. 193.
- Spareke, Reginald, III. 152.
- Spere, John, III. 198, 199.
 — Margery, III. 198.
- Spereke, Claria, III. 118.
- Spinæ, the merchants named, I. lxxxii.
- Spindelwrytte, Juliana, III. 96.
- Sporiar, John, III. 257.
- Sporyon, Joan, III. 296.
- Spragi, William, III. 202.
- Sprot, Walter, III. 182.
- Stable, Richard atte, juror, III. 249.
 — William of the, II. 121.
- Stadenham (Stadeham), land in, II. 117.
- Stafford, earl of, his court at Newport, I. 56.
- Staffordshire, escheator in, III. 262, 263.
- Staleworthe (or Staleward), William le, I. 165; II. 194; III. 210.
- Stallingforlonge, III. 36.
- Stamarcot, lands given to him, I. 8.
- Stanberewe, field called, I. 205, 307; II. 233.
- Stanburemere, land in, II. 199.
- Standish (Standysch, Stanedisse, Stanedys, Stanedis, Stanedische, Stanedissche, Standysche, Standische), I. 93, 223, 226, 334, 349; II. 86, 107, 110, 112, 125; III. 230, 277.
 — almony of, belonging to St. Peter's, I. lxxxviii; III. 103.
 — "cassata" in, I. lxxiii, 122.
 — church of, II. 40, 124, 125; III. 2.
 — fishery in, II. 292.
 — lands in, I. 11, 111; II. 105, 113, 116; III. 278.
 — land of "la Rugge" in, I. 109. *See* Ridge?
 — manor of, I. lxxxix, 9, 19, 101; II. 97, 108, 119; III. 260, 261, 262, 263.
 — — bondmen of the, II. 287.
 — mills in, II. 287.
 — parson of, Ernest, I. 336.
 — vicarage of, III. 31.
 — vill of, II. 98, 114, 115; III. 2, 242, 243.
 — John de, III. 277, 278.
- Stane, Walter de la, I. 249.
 —. *See* Stone.
- Stanford, Robert, I. 179.
 — (Staunforde), Richard de, III. 188, 189.
- Stanhuse. *See* Stonehousc.
- Standelf, land at, I. 292, 293.
- Stanifelde, land at, I. 290.
- Stanley (Stanleye, Stanlle, Stanle, Stanleghe):
 — church of St. Leonard in, I. 113, 114, 224, 228, 352; II. 128.
 — court at, I. 236.
 — culture called, I. 360, 363, 364.
 — land in, I. 359.
 — monks of, I. 113; III. 12, 15.

- Stanley (Stanleye, &c.), prior of, I. 42, 51, 148; III. 103, 232.
 ——— Tabrithrus, I. 113.
 ——— Thomas de Tyringham, III. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
 ——— priory of, I. 73, 106, 113, 236; III. 2, 11, 15.
 ——— Sir David de, I. 288.
 ——— [St.] Leonard, III. 260.
 Stanton. *See* Staunton.
 Stapelforlong, land in, I. 271.
 Stapleton (Stapeltone), R. de, justice, II. 119.
 Staunforde. *See* Stanford.
 Staunton (Stauntone, Stauntonne, Stauntone), III. 30, 77.
 ——— a bondman in, I. 85, 123.
 ——— Adam de, abbot of St. Peter's (17th after the Conquest), I. 47, 48, 65.
 ——— Cecily, wife of William de, I. 319; II. 123.
 ——— Havenilda (or Hazenil), wife of Roger de, I. 375; II. 124, 285.
 ——— J. de, I. 153.
 ——— John de, brother of Adam de, I. 48.
 ——— Robert the Priest of, I. 64, 319; II. 124.
 ——— Robert de, lord of Staunton, III. 29, 30, 270.
 ——— Roger de, I. 73, 92, 375; II. 124, 285.
 ——— William de, I. 64, 319; II. 123.
 ——— ——— son and heir of Roger de, I. 375; II. 124, 285.
 Staure, William de, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Staveleye, Nicholas de, juror, III. 20.
 Stawell, Simon de, III. 172.
 Staymor, Michael, III. 40.
 Stede, Thomas, rector of Burnham, I. 215-218.
 Steph', Walter, III. 139.
 Stephen, king of England, I. 17, 18, 74, 78, 80, 90, 109, 119, 314; II. 46, 70, 96, 97, 144, 168; his donations to St. Peter's, I. 154, 238, 240; II. 45, 108, 135, 176, 181, 188, 217, 291; his confirmation of donations to St. Peter's, I. 222-225; grants protection to the abbot, II. 274.
 Stephen the Chaplain, of Longeneye, III. 135.
 ——— the Reeve, III. 63.
 Stephene, Osbert, III. 60.
 Stevенеbrugge, I. 147. *See* Stovenebrugge.
 Stibbe, Reginald, III. 158, 163. *See* Stubbe.
 Stiele, Agnes de, III. 80.
 ——— John de, III. 90.
 ——— Walter de, III. 95.
 Stille, Geoffrey, III. 72.
 Stinchcombe (Styntiscombe), Peris de, I. 149.
 Stockemputte, lands near, II. 99.
 Stodherde (or Stothurde), Walter le, III. 85, 86.
 Stoke (Heref.), a bondman in, I. 85, 123.
 ——— (Salop), a bondman in, I. 85, 123.
 ——— Thomas de, III. 225, 277, 278.
 Stoke Lacy, church of, II. 119, 120, 288, 289; III. 32.
 Stokes, church of, II. 287.
 Stoldi, Villano, merchant "*de Societate Circulorum Nigrorum*," I. lxxxii.
 Stomdene, land in, III. 36.
 Stompe, Cecily, III. 92, 96.
 Stone, la, II. 260. *See* Stane.
 ——— Geoffrey de la, III. 118.
 ——— Robert de, III. 139.
 ——— Stephen de, III. 139.
 ——— Walter de, III. 162.
 Stonehouse (Stonhouse, Stonehous, Stanhuse):
 ——— land in, I. 111.
 ——— mill in, I. 12, 111, 122, 351; II. 118, 119, 127, 287.
 Stoneware, Eva la, III. 128, 130.
 Stonore, J. de, justice of Common Pleas, III. 247.
 Stothurde. *See* Stodherde.
 Stovenebrugge, hill at, I. 272. *See* Stevенеbrugge.
 Stowelle, Walter de, III. 86.
 Stradele, land at, I. 272.
 Stradweye, Isaac, III. 70.

- Strangers (or foreigners), chattels and lands of, II. 278.
- Stratinouric, castle of, II. 75.
- inn and garden in, II. 74, 76.
- Stratton (Strattone), in Glouc., I. 249.
- a bondman in the manor of, I. 85, 123.
- Philip de, official of the archdeacon of Norwich, II. 35.
- Streche, William, III. 182, 183.
- Strongforde (Strongeworthe, Strongeforde) :
- tithes of the chapel of, I. 281–284.
- Stroode, Robert de, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
- Struguillium (or Striguillium), place named, II. 49, 56.
- Strutere, Geoffrey le, III. 39.
- Stabbe, Reginald, III. 161, 162. *See* Stibbe.
- Stuperes, Agnes, III. 64.
- Sturgeon, I. 115 ; II. 293.
- Stutebrugge, Wymund de, III. 135, 138.
- Styntiscombe. *See* Stinchcombe.
- Styward, Thomas, bailiff of the borough of Gloucester, III. 256.
- Suberesbury, land in, III. 45.
- Sudbury, archdeacon of, Robert of Gloucester, II. 85.
- Sudeley (Sudle) :
- Robert de, III. 19.
- Sudenhale. *See* Sothenhale.
- Sueria, land in, I. 186 ; II. 196.
- Suffin (or Suffyn) :
- Henry, III. 152.
- Juliana, III. 152.
- Robert, II. 189, 290.
- Sujournant, Alexander, juror, III. 256.
- Suleham, land in, I. 285 ; II. 230.
- Sulfon (Sutton ?), vill of, III. 2.
- Sulleghe. *See* Southley.
- Sumerforde. *See* Somerford.
- Sumerham, pasture called, II. 260.
- Sumery, the relict of, III. 154.
- Sundrugge, wood called, II. 187.
- Suthbroc, II. 204.
- Suthbroke, land near, II. 203.
- Suthenhale. *See* Sothenhale.
- Suthfelde. *See* Southfield.
- Suthforlonge, land in, I. 271.
- Suthgrave, land in, II. 203.
- Suthleghe, Suthleie. *See* Southley.
- Suthmede, II. 80, 81.
- meadow called, in Preston, II. 87, 88.
- land in, I. 113, 180 ; II. 200.
- Suthorp. *See* Southrop.
- Sutton (Suthtuna), church of, II. 65.
- Swele, Walter, III. 165, 169.
- Sweref, Alexander de, clerk, I. 257.
- Swetelove, man named, III. 152.
- Swetemon, Walter, III. 164.
- Sweyare, Ingulph, III. 118.
- Sweyn, Walter, Sweyn son of, of Reodhale, I. 110, 182.
- Swindon (Swyndone) :
- Adeliza de (daughter of Askytill), makes her son Thomas a monk of St. Peter's, I. 112.
- Swinefeld, Richard de, bishop of Hereford, III. 226.
- Swon, Nicholas, III. 164.
- Swones, Agnes, III. 118.
- Edith, III. 157.
- Swyft, William, III. 183.
- Swytere, the relict of, III. 87.
- Syde (Side) :
- Gilbert de, III. 155.
- Walter de, II. 116.
- Sydenham (Sideham, Sydeham) :
- Richard de, III. 48.
- Syme, Martin, I. 370 ; II. 255.
- Symenel, John, III. 163.
- Maurice, II. 86 ; III. 240.
- Symondes, John, juror, III. 256.
- Syreburne. *See* Sherborne.
- Syward, John, III. 175.
- Richard the son of, III. 191.

T.

- Tadwell (Taddewell, Taddeswelle, Tadwall) :
- mill in, I. 104, 241, 351 ; II. 127.

- Tailborghe, Alice, III. 275.
 Taillur. *See* Taylor.
 Talbot (Talebot, Taleboth):
 — Cecilia, I. 73.
 — Sir G., I. 319, 320; II. 142.
 — Gilbert lord, of Castle Goodrich, III. 267.
 Talemach (or Talamasche):
 — Hugh, monk of Gloucester, I. 88, 331, 332.
 — — his wife, I. 331, 332.
 — Peter, son and heir of Hugh, I. 88, 331, 332.
 — William, son of Hugh, I. 331.
 Talgarth (Talgar, Talgard):
 — chorister of, III. 33.
 — land at, I. 246.
 — tithe of, I. 315, 316.
 Tallage, levied by king John on churches, I. 24.
 — levied on ecclesiastics *temp. Hen. III.*, I. 28.
 Tandus the Cook, I. 193.
 Tappenacre, land at, I. 271.
 Tassel, William, III. 147, 148, 149.
 Tatteleyestille, I. 147.
 Taverner, Edward le, I. 153.
 — Geoffrey le, I. 305, 307; II. 232.
 Taylor (Taillur, Tayllur):
 — Gilbert le, II. 86; III. 240.
 — Henry, III. 85.
 — Robert le, III. 78.
 — William le, I. 185.
 Tedfund, tithe of, I. 230.
 Teington (Teyntone, Teintone, Thetintone, Tethingtone, Thethington, Toyntone):
 — church of St. Lawrence at, I. 116, 224, 228, 251, 352; II. 127, 137; III. 5.
 — hermitage in the wood at, I. 116; II. 137.
 — Alfred the Priest of, II. 137.
 — Matilda de, I. 116; II. 136; III. 5.
 Tekel, Robert, III. 71.
 Telbrugge (or Telmbrugge):
 — Alexander de, I. 233, 234.
 — Henry de, I. 233.
 Telbrugge (or Telmbrugge):
 — Heselya, mother of Alexander de, I. 233.
 Telye, John, III. 72.
 Temedbury, R. de, III. 26.
 Temple, the Grand Master of the, services due to, I. 322, 323.
 Tenne, Roger de, I. 389.
 Tentefur, William, III. 157.
 Terricus, tenant of the convent of St. Peter's, I. 158. *See* Tyrris.
 Teste, Walter, III. 79.
 Tethingtone. *See* Teignton.
 Tethmede, a "wythere" in, I. 272.
 Tewkesbury (Theokesbury, Theukesbury, Teukesburye), I. 56, 61.
 — abbot of, I. 28, 41; III. 248, 249.
 — — Roger, I. 17; II. 106, 110.
 — bailliff of, III. 309.
 — church of, II. 230.
 — hundred of, II. 20, 220, 223; III. 51.
 — monks of, I. 61, 124, 164.
 — parliament held at, I. 53.
 — A. and A. of, and of Pershore, I. 303.
 — Walter de, II. 86; III. 240.
 — William de, II. 198.
 Teysons, Walter, III. 175.
 Thame, abbot of, I. 25, 83.
 — prior of, I. 25, 83.
 — Gloucester, manor of, I. 123.
 Thames, land on the, I. 94.
 Thede, Edwin, II. 157.
 Thedriche, Alexander, III. 172.
 Thefstlo, place called, I. 235.
 Theofordia, bishop of, Herbert, II. 34.
 Theokesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
 Thoevi, Roger de, I. 311, 312, 314.
 Thoky (Toky, or Toki):
 — John, abbot of St. Peter's, 15th after the Conquest (formerly subprior there), I. xciii, xciv, xcvi, 41, 42, 45; III. 226. *See* John.
 — John, III. 26, 163.
 — Richard, III. 77, 109.
 — — and Millicent his wife, I. 379.
 — — juror, II. 26.
 — Walter, I. 288, 323, 324; III. 225, 277, 278.

- Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 6th after the Conquest (formerly prior of Hereford), I. lxxvii, lxxviii, 22, 23, 172, 174, 175, 181, 187, 189, 207, 211, 229, 234, 236, 242, 247, 249, 267, 288, 297, 317, 318, 327, 336, 346, 370, 372, 373, 381, 386, 389, 391; II. 8, 42, 44, 46, 49, 56, 64, 65, 71, 82, 101, 116, 143, 144, 145, 151, 154, 156, 162, 175, 231, 252, 254, 255, 280, 300. *See* Bredone, Thomas de; Carbonel, Thomas.
- Thomas, I. 286.
- third prior [of St. Peter's], III. 26.
- vicar of Leche, brother of William de Upton, I. 120.
- the Chaplain, I. 167.
- the Physician, II. 4.
- the Tailor, III. 177, 179.
- Thoney, John, III. 26.
- Thornhulle, le Parke de, pasture called, I. 323.
- Thovi (or Tovy) the Englishman, I. 61, 77, 164, 223, 227, 334, 340, 341, 342, 350; II. 109, 126.
- Thruche, Ralph, III. 189.
- Thune, William de la, of Heffeldc, II. 7.
- Thury, William, III. 175.
- Tibberton (Tybertone, Tiberthone, Tybertune):
- land near, I. 116, 248; II. 221.
- Tickenham (Tykeham), Robert de, I. 209.
- Tinte (or Tynthe), Maurice, III. 73-76, 155.
- Tinternspulle, II. 80.
- Tippare, Cristina, III. 87.
- Tiscideswelle, close at, II. 204.
- Tod, the relict of, III. 163.
- Edith, III. 153.
- Isabella, III. 163.
- Reginald, III. 163.
- Walter, III. 163.
- William, III. 153.
- Tokiescroft, III. 70. *See* Toliescrofte.
- Tokkele. *See* Tukkeleye.
- Toky. *See* Thoky.
- Toliescrofte (or Tolyescroft), land called, III. 267, 272, 273.
- Tomelyn, John, I. 238.
- Toncy, William de, I. 98.
- Tonebrugge, German de, III. 273.
- Tony, William, III. 117.
- Top, Margery the relict of, III. 186.
- Richard, III. 186.
- Robert, III. 94.
- Thomas, III. 92, 93, 94, 95.
- Toppes, Agnes, II. 194.
- Torel, William, I. 107.
- Touche, William, of Slymbrugge, II. 218.
- Tovi. *See* Thovi.
- Toyntone. *See* Teington.
- Tprut, Robert, III. 203.
- Tracy (Traci), Henry de, II. 180; III. 59.
- William de, II. 180.
- Transcripta Cartarum*, a book entitled, I. 40.
- Tregof (Treigof, Treygof, Traygof), in Glamorgan, I. 115.
- extent of, III. 271.
- land called, I. 223, 226, 349; II. 125, 137, 139, 140.
- manor of, II. 20, 139, 140, 223.
- tithes of, II. 12.
- vill of, II. 10, 50.
- Tregoz, Master John de, III. 270.
- Tregoz, Master Robert de, brother of William de, III. 270.
- William de, rector of the church of St. Keyne, III. 269, 270.
- Trenlehulle (or Trenleyeshulle), land in, I. 360, 364.
- Trent, the king's forest this side, III. 234, 238.
- Treveman, Nicholas, II. 246.
- Treygof. *See* Tregof.
- Treygoz, Sir John, II. 210, 211, 212.
- Triphon, John, I. 238.
- Trondesham, II. 100.
- Trote, Edwin, II. 157, 158.
- Trudworthe (or Truddeworthe), I. 175; II. 203, 204.
- Trug, Henry, III. 163.
- Trus, Alice, III. 163.
- Henry, III. 164.
- Richard, III. 164.
- Trussel, William, justice, II. 273.
- Truthe, Ralph, III. 192.

Tucke, Master John, B.A., grant of annuity to, III. 290.
 Tude, Matilda, III. 58. *See* Tod.
 Tudenham, vill of, II. 142.
 Tuffeley (Tuffele, Tuffeleye), I. 120; II. 150, 151, 152; III. 2, 68, 243, 244.
 — manor of, II. 41.
 — meadows in, I. 113; II. 80, 81.
 — wood in, I. 116; II. 141; III. 27, 250.
 Tukkeleye (Tukkele, Tokkele), land at, III. 250, 258, 259.
 Tullewellebroke, bridge over, III. 257.
 Tulyglas, man named, III. 33.
 Turbevill (Turbreville, Turbevill):
 — Gilbert de, I. 20, 135, 136, 222.
 — Pagan de, II. 20, 222.
 — Simon de, II. 20, 222.
 Turkdean (Turkedene), Henry de, III. 177.
 Turkeby, Roger de, II. 292.
 — justice of assize at Gloucester, I. 98; II. 273.
 Turnour, George, III. 308.
 Turstin, son of Guy (*Wydo*), I. 79. *See* Fitz-Guy.
 Tuscolonensis. *See* Frascati.
 Tut, Felicia, III. 85.
 Twige, land in, III. 73.
 Twigworth (Twygworthe), II. 199.
 — Juliana de, III. 126.
 — Matilda de, II. 199.
 — Roger de, III. 169.
 Tybertune. *See* Tibberton.
 Tykeham. *See* Tickenham.
 Tylemon, Alexander, I. 178.
 Tynte. *See* Tinte.
 Typertone. *See* Tibberton.
 Tyrel, Roger, of Wormetone, II. 224.
 Tyringham, Thomas de, prior of Stanley, III. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 35, 41.
 Tyri, Richard, II. 198.

U.

Ugan, a witness, II. 56.
 Uggel (or Ugel):
 — Felicia, III. 161.
 — John, III. 159, 160.
 Uggemore. *See* Wigmore.
 Uley (Uleye, Iweleye, Yweley):
 — church of, I. 106, 113; III. 31.
 — Robert de, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147-149.
 — Walter de, I. 195.
 Ulfketell, his land, I. 352; II. 128.
 Ullingswick (Ullingwyke, Ullingewike, Ulyngwyke, Wylyngwyche, Willingwyke, Ollingewyke), III. 224.
 — abbey court at, II. 122.
 — lands in, I. 80, 117; II. 65, 154-161; III. 226.
 — manor of, II. 158, 159, 160.
 — rent in, II. 104.
 — tenements in, III. 226.
 — vill of, III. 2.
 Ulmer. *See* Wilmer.
 Ulmo, Walter de, III. 80, 114.
 — William de, III. 201.
 Ulsthetel, his land, I. 112.
 Umfray, Henry (? Hugh), of Hasfelde, II. 6.
 — Hugh, I. 98; juror, III. 258.
 — John, juror, III. 258.
 Undurcombe, land in, I. 120. *See* Yendercumbe.
 Unieth the Cutler, son of Edred the Carpenter, I. 134.
 Unwine, Robert, III. 72.
 Upameneye. *See* Ampney, Up.
 Upcote, John de, juror, III. 249.
 Uphatherley. *See* Hatherley, Up.
 Upleadon (Upledene, Upleden, Uppeledene):
 — court at, I. 385.
 — houses at, I. 40.
 — manor of, I. 385; II. 292, 293; III. 27, 29, 30, 250.
 — park in, I. 107.
 — rent of assize in, III. 103.

- Uppingham, land in, II. 88.
 Uppington (Uppintun) :
 — Henry, III. 195.
 — Philip, III. 195.
 Upthrop, Reginald de, III. 182.
 Upton (Uptone, Upthone, Huptone) :
 — hamlet of, in the manor of Barton, II. 207.
 — house in, I. 120.
 — land in, II. 295; III. 70.
 — — called Yendcombe, I. 121.
 — manor of, I. 40.
 — rent-gatherer of, III. 308.
 — tenement in, II. 202, 296.
 — tithes of, I. 327.
 — Walter de, III. 77, 80.
 — William de, chaplain, becomes monk of St. Peter's, I. 120; his brother Thomas, vicar of Leche, *ib.*
 Upton St. Leonard's, land and messuage in, III. 225, 277, 278.
 — stone quarry in, III. 307.
 Urban the Priest, II. 55.
 Urchenefelde, land in, II. 126, 175. *See* Erchenefelde, Herchenefelde, and Jerchenefelde.
 Urville, Richard de, archdeacon of Bucks, II. 170.
 Uschamla, Ernald de, III. 256.
 Usk (Usca, Uscha, Usche) :
 — the river, II. 50, 55.
 — John de, III. 234.
 Usurers, Christian, III. 221.
 Uvenad, Thomas, I. 187.
 Uvenath, father of Elsi Mattok, II. 293.
- V.
- Vaccarius. *See* Cowper.
 Vaci, Fulk de, becomes monk of St. Peter's, I. 340-345.
 Vaghan. *See* Vaughan.
 Valencia, Adomarus de, III. 268. *See* Pembroke, earl of.
 — William de, III. 68.
- Valentine, clerk of the bishop of Salisbury, I. 209.
 Vannare (Vannere, or Vanneres) :
 — Dionysia la, III. 176, 177.
 — John le, III. 86.
 Vaueham, field of, III. 41.
 Vaughan (Vaghan) :
 — David, III. 296.
 — Philip, juror, III. 274.
 — William, III. 33.
 Vaison, tithe of, granted to St. Peter's, II. 177, 301.
 Vere, Aubrey de, witness, II. 71.
 Vienna (or Vyenne), Master Walter de, official of the bishop of Worcester, I. 206, 220; parson of Burenham church, I. 212.
 Vienne, council at, III. 292.
 Vincent the Spicer, I. 175; II. 201.
 Vinea, John de, III. 69, 73-76.
 — Matilda, relict of Robert de, III. 112.
 — Richard de, III. 170.
 —. *See* Wynyard.
 Vineter, John le, III. 177.
 Vital, abbot of St. Peter's, I. 375.
 Vivedinghemed, II. 225.
 Voxmerforlonge, land at, I. 272.
 Voyl, Llewellyn, III. 34.
 Vyel, Richard, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
- W.
- Wac, Baldwin, constable of Gloucester. I. lxxviii.
 Waddone. *See* Whaddon.
 Wagge, Alfred, I. 369, 372.
 — Everard, I. 95, 368, 369, 371, 372.
 Waia. *See* Way.
 Walding (Waldyng) :
 — Robert, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — Walter, II. 142.
 Walehamme. *See* Walham.
 Walerand, Robert, sheriff of Gloucestershire, II. 92.

- Walerond, his tenement, III. 145.
 Wales, I. 106, 117, 352; II. 19, 222.
 — barons of, II. 10, 49, 50, 74, 75, 76, 130, 135.
 — prince of, Edward [the Black Prince], I. 47.
 — South (*Sub Wallia*), II. 73, 76, 79.
 Walesburn (Welerburnan, Welesburn, Welesbourne), I. lxxiii, 10.
 — council at, I. 122.
 Waleshop. *See* Wallop.
 Walesmede, meadow land in, I. 120. *See* Walham.
 Walewayn. *See* Walweyn.
 Waleworth (or Walesworthe), Ralph de, III. 69, 73–76.
 Waleys, John le, III. 117, 119.
 Waleyson, I. 69.
 Walham (Walehamme), III. 292.
 — land in, II. 83, 163.
 Walkelin, I. 270; III. 58.
 — the clerk of the bishop, I. 286.
 — William, III. 58.
 Walkere, William, III. 161.
 Walle, Robert, son of William the Marshal of, II. 193.
 — William de, III. 182.
 Walleford. *See* Welford.
 Walleforlonge, land in, I. 338.
 Wallere, Walter, III. 164.
 Wallingford (Walyngford, Wallyngford), I. 100
 — honor of, III. 250.
 — — steward of the, III. 258.
 Wallop (Walhope, Waleshope, Welhope):
 — lands in, I. 120; II. 147, 148, 178, 298, 299.
 — rent in, II. 300.
 — Matthew de, II. 147.
 Walter, abbot of St. Peter's, I. 15, 86, 87, 269, 375; III. 267. *See* Lacy, Walter de.
 Walter [—], III. 179.
 — the Carpenter, III. 87.
 — the chaplain of the bishop of Worcester, I. 27.
 — the Clerk, III. 170.
 Walter the Constable, of Gloucester, son of Adeliz the Viscountess, and grandfather of Roger, earl of Hereford, I. 188, 189; II. 113, 197; his son Miles, II. 113. *See* Gloucester.
 — the Fisher, III. 119.
 — the *Locarius*, and Alice his wife, I. 192; II. 291.
 — the Pewterer, I. 186; II. 195, 196.
 — the Porter, III. 183.
 — the Reaper, III. 179. *See* Messer.
 — the Reeve, I. 359; III. 146.
 — — of Preston, II. 87.
 — the Scrivener, I. 99.
 — the Sheriff, I. 58, 123, 226, 227, 350, 351. *See* Gloucester.
 — the Skinner, II. 203.
 — the Smith, II. 202; III. 41, 118, 171.
 — the Soapmaker, I. 178.
 — the Weaver, III. 64, 164, 205, 207.
 — the Old Weaver, III. 169.
 — with the Beard, I. 286.
 Waltervill, G. de, sewer, I. 189. *See* Watteville.
 Walweyn (or Walewayn), Master John, escheator, I. 42, 150, 152, 153.
 Wantone, Master Simon de, justice of assize at Gloucester, I. 98.
 Wapelediche, land in, II. 262.
 Wapley (Wappeley), II. 143, 144.
 War, the sheriff of Wilts, I. 239.
 Ware, John de la, bishop of Llandaff, I. 30; II. 61.
 Wareforde (or bereford), Henry, II. 236, 244, 295.
 Warihulle, Thomas de, of the Wood, III. 126, 127.
 Warin the Chaplain, I. 315.
 Wariner, Robert le, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147–149.
 Warlewast, Robert, bishop of Exeter, II. 105; his brother Peter, canon of Exeter, 106.
 Warre, Nicholas le, III. 57.
 — Roger la, II. 213.
 Warwick, county of, III. 49.

- Waryn, Richard, III. 141.
 — William, II. 86 ; III. 240 ; walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Wasmeir, son of Christiana, III. 270.
 Wassand, Alan de, justice, II. 272.
 Wat the Cook, I. 192, 354 ; II. 291.
 Watdone. *See* Whaddon.
 Waterdelle, land in, III. 35.
 Watermon, Gilbert le, I. 170.
 Watfeld, Henry, bishop of Worcester, I. 55.
 Waties (or Watyes) :
 — Agnes, III. 34.
 — Walter, of Dean Forest, III. 325.
 Watteville, Robert de, the king's sewer, II. 106. *See* Waltervill.
 Waturgavel, fishery called, in Minsterworth, III. 259.
 Wauztone, William de, I. 149.
 Weapcaurtane. *See* Wyarkeston.
 Webbeley. *See* Weobley.
 Wederdone, land in, I. 369, 372.
 Wele, John, III. 81.
 Welerburnan, Welesburn. *See* Walesburn.
 Welford (Wallefford, Wellefford, Welforde, Welfort) :
 — land in, II. 300, 301 (note).
 — mills in, I. 121, 340, 341, 342.
 Welgaresbrugge, bridge called, in HardeWyk, III. 241.
 Welhope. *See* Wallop.
 Welle, Felicia atte, III. 182.
 — Thomas atte, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — William atte, III. 122.
 Wellesprunge, land at, I. 243.
 Wellington (Willington, Wylintone, Welyntone, Wilintone, Willintone, Wylyntone, Welinton) :
 — Dame Joan de, II. 200.
 — Master Ralph de. I. 25, 27, 59, 83, 120, 169, 230, 353 ; II. 146, 147, 178, 188 ; III. 70, 164, 279–281.
 Wellington (Willington, &c.), Olympia, wife of Master Ralph de, I. 59, 169, 230, 353 ; II. 188 ; III. 279–281.
 Wellington (Willington, &c.), Ralph de, son of Ralph de, II. 189, 290.
 — Richard de, I. 195.
 Wellow (Walaw, Wellew, Welewe) :
 — Richard the Priest of, I. 59 ; his brother William Rufus, 155, 163 ; his servant William, I. 155 ; II. 191.
 — William de, priest, I. 59, 156.
 Wells, archdeacon of, I. 212.
 — — E., III. 253.
 — church of, I. 213, 214, 215.
 — city of, I. 215, 218.
 — dean of, Yvo, II. 106.
 Welsh (Walensis), Dionysia, III. 207.
 Welshmen, II. 138.
 Wendingehulle, land of, III. 152.
 Wenneval, W. de, witness, II. 25.
 Wenrugge, Emme de, III. 176.
 Wenserde, land at, I. 272.
 Wentorf, tithe of, I. 42.
 Weobley (Webbeley), Heref., a bondman in, I. 85, 123.
 Weornescote, II. 257.
 Werebroc. *See* Merebroc.
 Werre, David la, of Bristol, I. 173 ; II. 195. *See* Lawerre and Warre.
 Weseforde. *See* Wexford.
 West, Hugh, III. 183.
 West Saxons, I. lxxii.
 Westbury (Wesbury, Westbery), I. 112, 352 ; II. 128.
 — rector of the church of, I. 251.
 — Osbert (or Osbern) de, sewer, I. 247, 359 ; II. 86.
 Westfelde, church of Frocester in, I. 243.
 Westminster, I. 264 ; II. 252.
 — abbot of, I. 28, 34.
 — charters, letters patent, and writs dated at, I. 320, 321 ; II. 39, 70, 143, 148, 184, 185, 216 ; III. 227, 251, 252, 262, 264, 266, 288.
 — church of, I. 54.
 — court of the Lord Treasurer at, III. 254.
 — justices at, III. 266.
 Westminster, king's court at, I. 326 ; II. 273, 292.

- Westminster, parliament at, II. 183; III. 264.
 — pleas at, III. 247.
 Weston (Westone):
 — land in, I. 118.
 — Geoffrey de, II. 67, 185, 270, 271, 272; III. 112, 281.
 — Mabel, widow of Geoffrey de, II. 66.
 — Robert de, I. 61.
 — — and Matilda his wife, I. 167.
 — Simon de, I. 36.
 Westreys, John le, III. 192.
 Westwode, land of, in Erchenefelde, I. 118, 123, 223, 226, 246, 334, 350; II. 126.
 Wetefture, land in, I. 167.
 Wewde, Ydonea, daughter of Walter de, I. 94.
 Wexford (Weseforde, Weyseforde), lord of, Adomar de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, III. 272, 273.
 Weydene, I. 275.
 Whaddon (Waddon, Waddone, Watdone), I. 120.
 — land in, II. 149, 150, 151, 152, 294.
 — John de, III. 161.
 — Saiwin the *Prætor* or *Præfectus* of, II. 150, 142.
 — William de, II. 86; III. 240.
 Wheler, J., junior, II. 264, (note).
 Whitbourne (Whytebourne), I. 52.
 White (Wite, Withe, Wyte, Wyth, Wythe, *Albus*):
 — Cristina, III. 119.
 — Geoffrey, III. 85, 210.
 — Hugh, III. 209, 210.
 — John le, III. 84, 126, 155.
 — Matilda, III. 164.
 — Nicholas le, III. 63.
 — Robert le, I. 187; III. 169, 210.
 — Simon, III. 208.
 — Walter, son of John le, III. 120.
 — William le, III. 90, 174.
 — William, son of Griffin, III. 34.
 Whitebroc (or Witebroc), II. 215.
 Whiteknight (Wyteknyth, Wyteknyt, Wytheknyth):
 — W., III. 135.
 Whiteknight (Wyteknyth, &c.), Walter le, II. 264.
 — — of Minsterworth, III. 146.
 — William le, II. 264.
 Whiteman (Witemon, Wytemon):
 — Edith, III. 136, 139.
 — John, III. 135, 139.
 — William, III. 38.
 Whitfield (Wythefelde), Robert de, justice, I. 234.
 Whittington (Whittingtone, Whyttingtone):
 — Thomas, juror, II. 187.
 — William, esquire, I. 162.
 Whitton (Wittone, Wytton), III. 222, 223.
 — land in, II. 146.
 — Juliana, widow of Richard son of Odo de, II. 145.
 — Richard, son of Odo de, II. 146.
 Whitton St. Mary's, lands and salt pits in, II. 149, 297.
 Whytebourne. *See* Whitbourne.
 Whytenhurste (or Wytenhurste), court at, III. 227, 230.
 Whytmay, John, III. 246.
 Wiccii (or Huicci):
 — province of the, I. lxxi. 3.
 — king of the, Burgred, I. 79.
 — viceroy of the, Atheldred, (or Aldred), I. 4, 64, 72. *See* Aldred.
 — — Osric, II. 111. *See* Osric.
 Wiche, William, III. 72.
 Wick (Wich, Wych, Wyke, Wyche, Wike, Wyk, Wiz), III. 74, 76, 79, 80, 82, 83.
 — “*bulleriu*” at, III. 223.
 — carriage of salt from, III. 92, 93, 95, 129.
 — a certain woman of, from the convent had a salt pit there, III. 141.
 — charter dated at, II. 144.
 — church of, I. 109, 119.
 — fee of, I. 187.
 — hospital of St. Mary near, master and brethren of the, III. 223.
 — “*laghesalt*” due by the tenants there to the prior of Hereford, III. 222, 223.

- Wick (Wich, &c.), lands and salt pits in, I. 119; II. 144, 145, 146, 149, 157, 158, 162, 297.
 — manor of, a bondman in the, I. 85, 123.
 — mill in, I. 246, 247.
 — reeve and burgesses of, II. 145.
 — reeves of, II. 71.
 — toll at, II. 129.
 — well at, III. 68.
 — Henry de, juror, III. 260.
 — Humphrey the Sheriff of, II. 144.
 — John de, III. 26.
 — Joscelin, son of Richard de, II. 146.
 — Osbern (or Osbert) de, I. 119; II. 143, 144.
 — Roger de, III. 256.
- Wickham (Wychem), land in, II. 88.
- Widcombe (Wydecoumbe, Wytecombe, Wydecumbe):
 — John de, III. 269; attorney for the abbot of, St. Peter's, III. 258.
 — William de, III. 234.
- Widecomsede (or Widecomesege), I. 63, 205.
- Widye, Cristina, III. 51.
- Wigmore (Huggemor, Uggemor, Wigemor, Wiggemor, Wygmor, Wygemor, Wyggemor):
 — church of St. Bride in, I. 352; II. 128.
 — church of St. Michael in, I. 225, 228.
 — land in, II. 257.
 — lord of, Edmund de Mortimer, I. 36.
 — priory of, III. 2, 11, 15.
 — wood of, I. 285.
 — Henry de, prior of Ewenny, III. 22-26.
 — John, abbot of St. Peter's (16th after the Conquest), I. 45, 46, 47, 74, 107. *See* John.
 — John de, servant of the abbot of St. Peter's, III. 231,
 — Richard de, I. 92, 125, 335, 378, 379, 385.
- Wigoth (Wigod, Wygod, Wygoth).
 — his land in Preston, II. 87.
 — Henry, III. 63.
- Wigoth (Wigod, &c.), junior, III. 63.
 — Matilda, III. 63.
 — Reginald, III. 125, 126.
 — Walter, III. 102.
- Wihside the Prefect, I. 9.
- Wihtrihc, William, a canon, II. 81.
- Wilcot (Willicote), Henry de, III. 53.
- Wilde, Elyas de (or le), II. 218.
- Willames, Alice, III. 53.
 — Walter, III. 63.
 — William, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147-149.
- Willedelay, in Kenescia, land in, I. 359.
- Willevelande, land in, III. 36.
- William, king, I. 123; III. 264; his donations to St. Peter's, I. 224, 227, 228, 350, 351; II. 126, 127; III. 263.
 — I., king, the Conqueror, I. 10, 11, 92, 93, 111, 112, 258, 374, 387; III. 261; his donations to St. Peter's, I. 65, 67, 85, 101, 102, 224, 227, 334, 351; II. 127, 186.
 — II., surnamed Rufus, I. 58, 63, 72, 74, 77, 80, 81, 91, 93, 94, 109, 110, 119, 176; II. 19, 22, 112, 217; taken ill at Gloucester, I. 102; his donations to St. Peter's, I. 68, 102, 115, 238, 239, 240; II. 107, 293.
 — prince, son of king William I., I. 258; II. 186.
 — abbot of St. Peter's (the 3rd after the Conquest), I. 14, 15, 60, 62, 63, 69, 78, 79, 81, 82, 88, 89, 90, 91, 100, 103, 105, 106, 107, 111, 112, 118, 119, 164, 233, 258, 265, 268, 375; II. 48, 97, 113; III. 287, 290, 291, 295, 297, 299, 302, 308. *See* Godemon and Malvern.
 — man named, I. 236, 286.
 — and his brother Gocelin, I. 65.
 — his daughter Sibilla, I. 184.
 — servant of Richard the Priest, of Wel-low, I. 155.
 — de [—], I. 258.
 — *juxta viam*, III. 117.
 — *subtus villam*, III. 62.
 — a bondman named, son of Robert the Vinter, of Ledbury, I. 97.

- William, a bondman named, granted to St. Peter's, I. 121, 246; II. 178.
- the Baker, III. 176, 177, 178.
- the Butler, I. 288.
- the Carpenter, I. 188; III. 99.
- the Chancellor, I. 68.
- the Chaplain, of Eastleach, I. 273.
- the Constable, I. 105, 242.
- — son of Roger Helle, I. 72.
- — Adam, son of, II. 81.
- the Cordwainer, reeve of Bristol, I. 172.
- the Dyer, and Alice his wife, II. 31; III. 176, 179.
- the Fisher, of Dunye, William, son of, I. 259.
- the Forester, of Mayesmore, II. 22, 27.
- the Hauberger, II. 197.
- the Hunter, III. 128, 131, 186.
- the Marshal, justice, II. 8; III. 50.
- the Miller, III. 50, 59, 60.
- the Plasterer, I. 221.
- — of Bromfelde, II. 192.
- the Porter, I. 286, 288.
- the Priest, II. 121.
- — of Pencumbe, I. 286.
- — of Wellow, I. 59.
- the Reeve, III. 66, 153, 157.
- — William, son of, of King's Barton, II. 202.
- the Salter, II. 117.
- the Scrivener, Master, son of The-wold de Norton, II. 236.
- the Smith, III. 85, 88, 111, 171, 177.
- — Isabella, formerly wife of, III. 120.
- — of Kingsholm, II. 199.
- — of Lillington, III. 111.
- the Swineherd, III. 132.
- the Tailor, III. 177.
- the Weaver, III. 89, 167, 168.
- the Wheelwright, III. 87.
- Williams Grove, stone quarry in, in Upton St. Leonard's, III. 307.
- Willies, John, III. 163.
- Willintone. *See* Wellington.
- Willyngwyke. *See* Ullingswick.
- Wilmer (Ulmer, or Wulmer), the freeman, I. 77; III. 274; his son Kynemer, I. 124.
- Wilstan, abbot of St. Peter's, I. 8, 9, 10, 101; II. 115; goes to Jerusalem, I. 9.
- Wilton (Wiltone), meadow near, I. 182.
- Wiltshire (Wyltesyra, Wilthesyra):
- barons of, I. 238, 239; II. 217.
- sheriff of, I. 239, 240; II. 217.
- Wilverugge, II. 263 (*note*). *See* Wivel-rugge.
- Wimund, III. 186. *See* Wymund.
- Winchcomb (Wynchecombe, Winchcumb, Winchecumbe):
- abbot of, I. 41, 153; III. 10, 300.
- — Gervase, II, 106.
- — R., I. lxxviii.
- land in, I. 119, 352; II. 128, 162.
- monastery of St. Kenelm the king and martyr at, III. 276.
- Winchester (Wyntononia, Wyncestria), I. 232; II. 102.
- Bishops of:
- Henry, II. 14, 215.
- Peter, a witness, II. 38, 39, 148.
- Peter de Roches, crowns Henry III. at Gloucester, I. 24.
- Richard, I. 353; II. 129.
- Walkelin, I. 258, 387.
- charters dated at, II. 131, 141, 215, 216.
- diocese of, III. 32.
- Walter de, I. 174.
- William, prior of Abergavenny, III. 296.
- Windsor (Wyndesore):
- charter dated at, II. 274.
- Audoen de, burgess of Gloucester, I. 153.
- Wine, French, I. 28.
- Wine, Walter, III. 44.
- Winnecote, William de, III. 52.
- Winstone (Winestone), III. 19.
- Wintelegrove, in Kenescia, I. 359.
- Winterbourne (Winterburne, Wynterborne, Wynterburn, Wynturbourne), II. 143, 144.

- Winterbourne (Winterburne, &c.), chapel of St. Andrew in, I. 66, 206, 208.
 — church of, I. 118.
 Wirecesbury, Wirardesbury, Wiresdesbury. *See* Wraysbury.
 Wirichesthrop (Wifrichesthrope, or Wolfesthrop), III. 73–76.
 Wirtanstane, *cassata* in, I. 122.
 Wisdom (or Wysdam), Robert, III. 139.
 Wise (or Wyse):
 — Edelina la, I. 376.
 — Robert le, burgess of Gloucester, II. 67, 273, 274; III. 112, 118, 198.
 — — his wife Agnes, daughter of Ralph the Cellarer, II. 67, 274.
 — — his son Robert, II. 67.
 — Walter le, III. 132.
 Wistan, hundred of, I. 307.
 — Robert, I. 289, 291, 292, 293, 295.
 Wistlare, Elyas le, III. 138.
 Wite, Withe. *See* White.
 Witebitele, John, III. 155.
 Witihulle, land upon, III. 36.
 — *caput de*, III. 36.
 Witemon. *See* Whiteman.
 Wither (or Wyther):
 — John, of Dean Forest, III. 235.
 — Philip, III. 27.
 — Richard, walking forester in Dean Forest, III. 235.
 Witney (Witteneye), lord of, Sir Eustace, son of Turstin the Fleming, I. 107; II. 22.
 Witton. *See* Whitton.
 Wivelrugge (or Wyvelrugge):
 — assart lands in, I. 100, 268; II. 148.
 — carters of, III. 107.
 — forester in, III. 107.
 — wood of, in Malvern Forest, II. 20, 22, 23, 25, 148, 223.
 Wiz. *See* Wick.
 Wladusa, III. 34.
 Wlfred (Wolfer or Wlfer), king of Mercia; his consort, queen Eadburga, becomes abbess of Gloucester, I. lxxii, 4, 6.
 Wlpitta, place called, *i.e.* the wolves' pit, I. 235.
 Wlstan. *See* Wilstan.
 Wlstanesmede, Richard de, III. 81.
 Wode. *See* Wood.
 Wodeberton, tannery in the, I. 320.
 Wodefod. *See* Woodford.
 Wodeforlonge, III. 35.
 Wodeleyestile, court at, II. 24, 26.
 Woderone, Robert, juror, III. 258.
 Wodestoke. *See* Woodstock.
 Wodeweye, land near, I. 271, 272.
 Wodye, Robert, II. 203.
 Wolde, William de la, I. 195.
 Wolf, John, [and?] David ap Howel, III. 270.
 Wolfer (son of king Penda); his consort, queen Eva, becomes abbess of Gloucester, I. 7.
 —. *See* Wlfred.
 Wolfesthrop. *See* Wirichesthrop.
 Wolfedeworthi (or Wlffedeworthin), I. 290–295.
 Wolforde, land in, II. 153.
 Wolleruge, wood of, III. 239. *See* Wivelrugge.
 Wombold, John, III. 155.
 Wood (Wode, Bosco):
 — Thomas de Warihulle of the, III. 126.
 — Walter of the, III. 133, 136.
 — William ate, free tenant of Thomas de Berkeley, I. 147–149.
 — William, of the, III. 84.
 Woodcok, William, juror, II. 187.
 Woodford (Wodefforde, Wodeforde), mills in, I. 121; II. 178.
 Woodleigh (Wodley, Wodeley):
 — land in, II. 296.
 — selions in, I. 249, 261.
 Woodmancote (Wodemannecote, Wodemonkote), I. 147, 243.
 Woodstock (Wodestok, Wodestoke):
 — letters patent dated at, III. 240.
 — writ dated at, II. 264.
 Woodward (Wodeward, Wodewarde):
 — Elyas le, III. 122.
 — Juliana, III. 63.
 — Richard, III. 139.

- Woodward (Wodeward, &c.), Roger, juror III. 258.
- Wool, sacks of, I. 39.
- Wooton (Wottone, Wotton, Wotthon, Wtton), near Gloucester, III. 268.
- mill of, I. 118; II. 161.
- tithe of, I. 107, 319; II. 89.
- Roger de, II. 65, 66.
- Worcester (Wyrecestria, Wyrecestria, Wygornia), I. 15, 155, (note); III. 61.
- bishops of, I. 41, 45, 49, 56, 57, 206, 220, 226, 343; II. 173, 181, 235.
- Alchun, I. lxxiv.
- Aldred, rebuilds Gloucester Abbey, I. 9; goes to Jerusalem, 9; afterwards archbishop of York, II. 115.
- Alfred, I. 82; II. 7, 294.
- Bosel (the first bishop), I. 4, 6.
- St. Egwin, I. 6.
- G., II. 268.
- Godfrey, I. 33.
- Godfrey Giffard, III. 10.
- Henry, his dispute with St. Peter's, I. 52.
- Henry Watfeld, I. 55.
- John, I. 91, 105, 114, 158, 263, 345, 346; II. 8, 71, 109; his donations to St. Peter's, I. 229.
- John de Pagham, II. 52.
- Lessius, I. 9.
- Mauger, I. 23.
- Roger, I. lxxvi, 327; II. 175.
- Sampson, I. 164, 176, 177, 203, 225, 228, 250, 318, 352; II. 18, 22, 40, 128, 162; dedicates St. Peter's, I. 12; his donation to St. Peter's, I. 235.
- Silvester, I. 345 (note); II. 71; his donations to St. Peter's, I. 71, 229, 231.
- Simon, I. lxxv, lxxvi, lxxvii, 15, 19, 113, 225, 247, 250; III. 4, 108, 119, 259; his donation to St. Peter's, I. 119.
- Teoulf, II. 97.
- Theobald, his donation to St. Peter's, I. 119; II. 108.
- Worcester, bishops of—*cont.*
- Thomas, I. 109.
- W., I. 328.
- Walter, I. 140-146, 345, 346; II. 40.
- Walter de Cantilupe, I. 28; II. 82, 94.
- Wilfrid, I. 7.
- William, I. 27, 245, 247, 336, 337; II. 231; his letter to the king, I. xciv.
- William de Bleys, I. 28, 78.
- Wolstan, I. 7, 8, 11, 225, 228, 352; II. 107, 128; III. 263.
- bishopric of, II. 111.
- burial of king John at, I. 24.
- chapter of the church of, I. 145, 146, 231.
- charter dated at, II. 41.
- church of St. Mary in, I. 177.
- convent of St. Mary's in, I. 262, 263, 264; II. 114, 232; their agreement with the monasteries of Gloucester, Cirencester, and Lanthony, I. 140-146.
- diocese of, I. 33, 282; II. 62, 171; III. 10, 16, 31, 287, 296, 297.
- monk of, Wilstan, becomes abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, I. 8, 9.
- official of the bishop of, H., II. 124.
- — Master R., II. 171.
- officials of, I. 304, 310; II. 253.
- prior of St. Mary's of, II. 232.
- — David, I. lxxvi; II. 115.
- — John, I. 140-146.
- — Ralph, I. 262, 263, 264; II. 114.
- — Warin, II. 115.
- subprior of St. Mary's of, I. 142.
- Worcestershire (Wyrecestresira, Wygrecestrescira), II. 71, 129, 134.
- archdeacon of, Gervase, I. 263.
- — Godfrey, I. 263.
- barons of, II. 107; III. 263.
- escheator in, III. 262, 263.
- Wormbridge (Wormbrugge), William de, III. 27.
- Worme, John de, prior of Bromfelde, III. 22-26.

- Wormington (Wirmetone), vill of, II. 224.
 Wottesdone, Geoffrey de, I. 288.
 Wottone. *See* Wootton.
 Wowelonde, land in, I. 271.
 Wraysbury (Wirardesbury, Wyrardesbury, Wyverisbury, Wyrecesburie, Wiredebury, Wirecesbury, Wyrardesbury) :
 — church of, I. 65, 124, 224, 228, 352 ; II. 47, 128, 164–175 ; III. 2, 4, 11, 14, 32.
 — rector of, Master Silvester, II. 171.
 Wrenche, John, III. 210.
 Wrgan, Walter, and Joan his wife, II. 63.
 Wrington (Wrinintone), Walter de, III. 63.
 Wroxhall (Wrokeshale), land in, III. 45.
 Wrubbehale, II. 163.
 Wulfrig, bishop, I. lxxiv.
 Wulfs (or Wulf), Richard, III. 59.
 Wulmer. *See* Wilmer.
 Wyarkeston (or Weapcaurtane) :
 — *cassata* in, I. lxxiii.
 — land in, I. 4.
 Wyberd, Ralph, III. 174.
 Wyburg, the relict of, III. 157.
 Wych. *See* Wick.
 Wydebosme, land called, I. 180.
 Wye (Waia) :
 — fishery in, I. 67 ; II. 186.
 — mill in, I. 317.
 — stream called, I. 302.
 Wygemor. *See* Wigmore.
 Wygod. *See* Wygoth.
 Wygornia. *See* Worcester.
 Wyke. *See* Wick.
 Wykeley, field of, I. 305.
 Wylenrugge, wood of, I. 31. *See* Wivelrugge.
 Wyllow, William, III. 246.
 Wylyngwyche. *See* Ullingswick.
 Wylyntone. *See* Wellington.
 Wymon, Thomas, of Maysmore, III. 246.
 Wymund, a witness, II. 121.
 — his house in Aldsworth, I. 161.
 — the relict of, III. 153, 157.
 — Alice, daughter of, wife of Ranulf FitzHerbert, I. 366.
 — Lucy, III. 158.
 — Matilda, II. 203.
 Wyncestria. *See* Winchester.
 Wynchecumbe. *See* Winchcomb.
 Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
 Wyneyard, William, III. 296.
 Wynning, Margery, III. 119.
 Wynter, Roger, III. 195.
 Wynterburne. *See* Winterbourne.
 Wyntereroft, land in, II. 199.
 Wynyard, bridge called Monkebrugge near, III. 259.
 Wyre (or Wire), forest of, I. 119 ; II. 163.
 Wyrecesbury. *See* Wraysbury.
 Wyrecestria. *See* Worcester.
 Wyring, Henry son of Ralph, of Aldsworth, I. 160.
 Wysdam. *See* Wisdom.
 Wyshunger (or Wyhunger) :
 — John, III. 197, 201.
 — Richard, III. 198, 201.
 Wysshemonger, III. 257.
 Wyte, Wythe. *See* White.
 Wytelknyt. *See* Whiteknight.
 Wytelinge, Walter le, and Edith his wife, I. 338.
 Wytemon. *See* Whiteman.
 Wythefelde. *See* Whitfield.
 Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
 Wyttone. *See* Whitton.
 Wyvelrugge. *See* Wivelrugge.
 Wyverisbury. *See* Wraysbury.
 Wyzo, and Walter his son, I. 228.
- Y.
- Yanworth (Janeworth, Yaneworthe, pane-worthe), in cc. Glouc. :
 — rent in, I. 90.
 — vill of, I. 90 ; II. 179–182.
 — Henry de, III. 177.
 — N. de, III. 26.
 — Walter de, III. 26.
 — William de, II. 37, 182.
 Gate. *See* Gate.
 Ybreyo, Adelina, wife of Roger de, I. 123.
See Highbray, Jurei, and Yurerio.

- Ydryche, William, III. 296.
 Yebbelake, I. 272.
 Þechemore, la, land near, I. 377.
 Yendcombe, land called, in Upton, I. 121.
 Yendercumbe (or Undurcumbe), land in, I. 120; II. 182, 302.
 Þereford. *See* Wareforde.
 Ynge, Sir William, justice, I. 38.
 York (Eboracum), I. 151.
 — archbishops of, I. 11, 82; II. 238.
 Aldred, I. 9, 10, 12; II. 115.
 Gerard, I. 82; II. 65.
 Roger, I. 19.
 Roger, of Bishopsbridge, II. 105.
 Thomas, I. 12, 101, 258, 334, 387; II. 107, 108, 186, 263; restores lands to St. Peter's which he had held unjustly, I. 11, 93; his dispute with St. Peter's, 105; II. 109, 110, 112, 114, 115; his uncle Thomas, the archbishop, I. 82; II. 65.
 Walter de Gray, I. 82, 83; II. 279; his exchange with St. Peter's, I. 25.
 William de Grenefeld, I. 38.
 Wolstan, I. 8, 9.
 York, canon of, John FitzLetold, II. 106.
 — chorister of, II. 106.
 — church of; its dispute with St. Peter's, I. 19; II. 105.
 York, dean of, Robert Botivelein, II. 105.
 — — S., II. 105.
 — — duke of, Edward, I. 169.
 — — treasurer of, Hugh Pudsey, II. 43.
 — — John, II. 106.
 — — Gilbert of, canon of Hereford, I. 286.
 Yorkshire, archdeacon of, Robert (afterwards dean of York), II. 106.
 Young (ꝥunge, Þunge) :
 — Matilda la, III. 99.
 — Nicholas le, III. 117, 118.
 — Robert le, III. 99.
 — Walter le, III. 62.
 Yrebi. *See* Irby.
 Yremongare. *See* Ironmonger.
 Ysaac. *See* Isaac.
 ꝥungmon, John, III. 199.
 Þurecstone, land in, II. 282.
 Yurerio, Aelyna, I. 177; her son G., *ib.*
 See Highbray, Jurei, and Ybreyo.
 Þurgar, Simon, III. 78, 84.
 — Walter, III. 81.
 Yvmore, land in, III. 45.
 Yweleye. *See* Uley.
 ꝥymston, William, III. 210.

Z.

Zeneworthe, II. 128. *See* Yanworth.

END OF VOL. III.

LONDON:
 Printed by GEORGE E. EYRE and WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE,
 Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
 For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
 [497.—750.—5/67.]